# THE ORISSA UNIVERSITIES FIRST STATUTES 1990

Sambalpur University Jyoti vihar, Sambalpur – 768 019

### CONTENTS

PART	TITLE	CHAPTER	TITLE	ART. NO.
l.	Preliminary		1	P-I
	-		General	
			a. Short title and commencement	1
			b. Definitions	<u>2</u>
II.	Officers, Teachers & Authorities of the	University	1	P-II
		1.	Officers	<u>3</u>
		II.	Teachers	
			Other assignment	<u>4</u>
			Other than Teachers	<u>5</u>
		III.	The Vice-Chancellor	
			Powers	<u>6</u>
			Procedure for selection of a member by Syndicate	7
			Forwarding the name of selected person	8
			Approved of Expenditure	9
			Salary allowances and leave admissible to the Vice-Chancellor	<u>10</u>
		IV.	The Registrar	
		17.	Power and Duties	<u>11</u>
			Appointment criteria	<u>12</u>
		V.	The Comptroller of Finance	
		V.	Powers and Duties	<u>13</u>
		VI.	Other Officers of the University	
		V 1.	Controller of Examinations	14
			Deputy Controller and Asst. Controller of Examinations	<u>14a</u>
			Deputy Registrar	<u>15</u>
			Assistant Registrar	16
			Development Officer	17
			Budget-cum-Accounts Officer	18
			Other Officers	19
				20
		\ /II	Filling up temporary vacancies	20
		VII.	The Syndicate	21
			Proceedure and guerum of the Syndicate	22
			Procedure and quorum of the meeting of the Syndicate	<u> </u>
		VIII.	The Academic Council	22
			Provision of Act.	23
			Meeting of the Academic Council	24
			Notice of Meeting	<u>25</u>
			Special meeting and how called.	<u>26</u>
			Date for receipt of resolutions.	<u>27</u>
			Placing of resolution on the agenda	<u>28</u>
			Agenda	<u>29</u>
			Amendments Notice of	<u>30</u>
			Quorum	<u>31</u>

Order of Busines	ss <u>32</u>
Procedure of the	
IX. The Senate	
Meeting of the S	enate 34
Notice of meetin	
Resolutions	36
Admisibility of R	
Withdrawal of Ro	
	Resolutions in the 39
Agenda	
Date for dispatc	n of agenda 40
Notice of amend	
Amended Agend	
Hours of meetin	
Chairman	44
Quorum	45
	ourned meetings 46
Order of business	
Correction of mi	
Complimentary	
	resolutios with short 49
notice	
Motions without	notice 50
	thout previous notice 51
	amendments not on 52
Agenda	
Form of resoluti	ons <u>53</u>
Moving of an	nendments Form of <u>54</u>
Amendments	
Relevancy of am	endments <u>55</u>
Not more than	one resolutions and <u>56</u>
one amendment	
Withdrawal of m	
	order resolution or <u>58</u>
amendment	
	notions under Statute 59
50	
	otion under Statute 50 59{2}
when negatived	hanna in the code of 22
Procedure for c	hange in the order of 60
Motion for adjou	rnment 61
	rnment 61 ving into a committee 62
Motion for resor	
	to the next business 64
on the agenda	to the next business   04
Closure motion	65
Speeches	66
How often speed	
	ht of reply for mover 68
Duration of spec	
Order of speech	
Speeches by Ch	
Opercies by on	
	usivii   1 <u>1                               </u>
Personal Explan	
Personal Explan Point of order	73
Personal Explan	73 to vote 74

			Manner of taking votes/poll	76
			Powers of Chairman	77
ĺ			Proceedings of meeting	78
			Senate in committee procedure of	79
			Travelling Allowance to non-official	80
			members	_
III.	Faculties and Boarders of Studies	•		P-III
		I.	Faculties	
			Clasification of Faculties	81
			Consisting of Faculties	82
			Constitutions of Faculties	83
			Term of members	84
			Quorum	85
			Dean of Faculty	86
			Duties of the Faculty	87
			Functions of the Faculty	88
			Meeting of the Faculty	89
		II.	Boards of Studies	
		"'	Board of Studies, nature and	90
			appointment	<u> </u>
			Composition of Board of Studies	91
			Term of Office	92
			Chairman	93
			Duties	94
			Meetings of Board of Studies	95
			Number of members of a Board	96
			Quorum	97
			Joint meetings	98
IV.	Registration of University Post-Gradua	te Teachers, Coll	ege Teachers, Graduates and University	P-IV
	Non-Teaching Employees and Election	s and Nomination	is .	
			10	
		I.	Registration of University Post-	
		_		
		_	Registration of University Post-	
		_	Registration of University Post- Graduate Teachers, College Teachers,	
		_	Registration of University Post- Graduate Teachers, College Teachers, Graduates and University Non-	99
		_	Registration of University Post- Graduate Teachers, College Teachers, Graduates and University Non- Teaching Employees	<u>99</u> <u>100</u>
		_	Registration of University Post- Graduate Teachers, College Teachers, Graduates and University Non- Teaching Employees Maintenance of Registrar Register of University Post Graduate Teachers Inspection of Register and Supply of	
		_	Registration of University Post- Graduate Teachers, College Teachers, Graduates and University Non- Teaching Employees Maintenance of Registrar Register of University Post Graduate Teachers Inspection of Register and Supply of copy	100
		_	Registration of University Post- Graduate Teachers, College Teachers, Graduates and University Non- Teaching Employees  Maintenance of Registrar  Register of University Post Graduate Teachers  Inspection of Register and Supply of copy  Register of College Teachers	100 101 102
		_	Registration of University Post- Graduate Teachers, College Teachers, Graduates and University Non- Teaching Employees  Maintenance of Registrar  Register of University Post Graduate Teachers  Inspection of Register and Supply of copy  Register of College Teachers  Publication of list and supply of copy	100 101 102 103
		_	Registration of University Post- Graduate Teachers, College Teachers, Graduates and University Non- Teaching Employees  Maintenance of Registrar  Register of University Post Graduate Teachers  Inspection of Register and Supply of copy  Register of College Teachers  Publication of list and supply of copy  Register of Graduates	100 101 102 103 104
		_	Registration of University Post- Graduate Teachers, College Teachers, Graduates and University Non- Teaching Employees  Maintenance of Registrar  Register of University Post Graduate Teachers  Inspection of Register and Supply of copy  Register of College Teachers  Publication of list and supply of copy  Register of Graduates Inspection and Supply of copy	100 101 102 103 104 105
		_	Registration of University Post- Graduate Teachers, College Teachers, Graduates and University Non- Teaching Employees  Maintenance of Registrar  Register of University Post Graduate Teachers  Inspection of Register and Supply of copy  Register of College Teachers  Publication of list and supply of copy  Register of Graduates Inspection and Supply of copy  Publication of lists	100 101 102 103 104 105 106
		_	Registration of University Post- Graduate Teachers, College Teachers, Graduates and University Non- Teaching Employees  Maintenance of Registrar  Register of University Post Graduate Teachers  Inspection of Register and Supply of copy  Register of College Teachers  Publication of list and supply of copy  Register of Graduates Inspection and Supply of copy	100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107
		_	Registration of University Post- Graduate Teachers, College Teachers, Graduates and University Non- Teaching Employees  Maintenance of Registrar  Register of University Post Graduate Teachers  Inspection of Register and Supply of copy  Register of College Teachers  Publication of list and supply of copy  Register of Graduates Inspection and Supply of copy  Publication of lists  Register of University Non-teaching	100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108
		_	Registration of University Post- Graduate Teachers, College Teachers, Graduates and University Non- Teaching Employees  Maintenance of Registrar  Register of University Post Graduate Teachers  Inspection of Register and Supply of copy  Register of College Teachers  Publication of list and supply of copy  Register of Graduates Inspection and Supply of copy  Publication of lists  Register of University Non-teaching employees	100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107
		_	Registration of University Post- Graduate Teachers, College Teachers, Graduates and University Non- Teaching Employees  Maintenance of Registrar  Register of University Post Graduate Teachers  Inspection of Register and Supply of copy  Register of College Teachers  Publication of list and supply of copy  Register of Graduates Inspection and Supply of copy  Publication of lists  Register of University Non-teaching employees Inspection and supply of copy  Transfer of Registration  Elections and Nominations to the Senate Syndicate and Academic	100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108
		I.	Registration of University Post- Graduate Teachers, College Teachers, Graduates and University Non- Teaching Employees  Maintenance of Registrar  Register of University Post Graduate Teachers  Inspection of Register and Supply of copy  Register of College Teachers  Publication of list and supply of copy  Register of Graduates Inspection and Supply of copy  Publication of lists  Register of University Non-teaching employees Inspection and supply of copy  Transfer of Registration  Elections and Nominations to the	100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108

			Procedure of election of members of	112
			Orissa Legislative Assembly	112
	A. ELECTION TO SENATE	l	Notice of vacancy in Gazette.	113
	7.1. 2223.131.13 321.01.12		Registrar after fixation of date	114
			Calling for nominations	115
			Polling for elections	116
			Polling for election of Academic	117
			Council, Non teaching employees,	
			Registerede Graduate, Post Graduate	
			Teachers.	
			Voting by persons suffering from physical incapability	<u>118</u>
			Counting of votes	119
			Counting of Votes	120
	B. ELECTION TO SYNDICATE		Election to Syndicate	121
			Direct Election of Syndicate	122
			Preservation of records of election	123
			Time of objection	124
			Date from which takes effect	125
			Election not invalid by vacancies or	126
			defect in electoral roll	
	C. NOMINATION TO THE SENATE, SYNDICATE	AND ACADEMIC	Nomination to the senate, Syndicate	<u>127</u>
	Council		and Academic Council	
			Nominations by the Chancellor	<u>128</u>
			Nominations by the Vice-Chancellor	<u>129</u>
	D. CO-OPTION OF MEMBERS BY THE ACADEMI	C COUNCIL	Co-option of members by the	<u>130</u>
			Academic Council	
٧.	Honorary Degrees, Convocation and Ac			P-V
		I.	Honorary Degrees	
			Honarary Degrees	<u>131</u>
			Forms of Honoray Degree	<u>132</u>
			Preside at the Convocation	<u>133</u>
			Assembling of other members	134
			Proceed in procession to the Hall	135
			Sitting Arrangement	136
			Taking of the Seats	137
		п	<u> </u>	101
		II.	Convocation for Conferring other Degrees/Diplomas and Medals	
			Time frame of Convocation	<u>138</u>
			Assembling of other members	139
			Order of presentation of Degree	140
				141
			Graces of the Syndicate	142
			Proceed in procession	
			Sitting Arrangement	143
			Wearing of Dress	<u>144</u>
			Taking of Seats and other procedure	<u>145</u>
			Academic Robes	<u>146</u>
		III.	Conferring and withdrawal of Degree, Diplomas and Certificates	<u>147</u>
		IV.	Academic Robes	148
		1V.	Chancellor	148[i]
			Vice-Chancellor	148[i] 148[ii]
			Registrar	148[iii]
			Members of the Syndicate, the	148[iv]
		1	monibers of the Syllulcate, the	<u>ויוןטדו</u>

			Academic Council and the Senate	
			Honorary Degrees	148[v]
VI.	Discipline for Students			
		I.	General Discipline and Residential Arrangements for Students	P-VI
			Definition	149
			Hostel, Approved Lodgings	
			Superintendent of Hostels	
			Warden of Post Graduate Hostels	450
			General Discipline	<u>150</u>
			Punishment	151 152
			Disciplinary Authority University Hostel	153
			Powers of Syndicate to prescribe	154
			conditions	104
			Residence of Hostels in Hostels and	155
			approved Lodgings.	100
			Discipline and Control	156
			Managing Body	157
			Staff how appointed	<u>158</u>
			Recognition and withdrawal of hostels	<u>159</u>
			of approved lodgings maintained by	
			any person	
			Inspection by or on behalf of the Syndicate	<u>160</u>
VII	Finance of the University			P-VII
		1	The Finance Committee	
			Composition of Finance Committee	161
			Powers and Function of Finance Committee	<u>162</u>
		II	Funds of the University	
			Accounts and their maintenance	163
			Preparation of annual budget	<u>164</u>
			Annual Accounts	<u>165</u>
			Excess expenditure over budget allotment	<u>166</u>
			Unspent balances	<u>167</u>
			Comptroller of Finance to Receive and	<u>168</u>
			make payments.	400
			Travelling Allownces and Daily Allowance.	<u>169</u>
VIII.	Affiliation	I		P-VIII
		I.	Admission of Institutions as Colleges	
			Definitions	<u>170</u>
			Affiliation	<u>171</u>
			Conditions for Affiliation	<u>172</u>
			Condition for Affiliation of New College	<u>173</u>
			Exceptional Circumstances	<u>174</u>
			Govt. Recognition and Concurrence	<u>175</u>
			By whom application made	<u>176</u>
			Fee to be remitted for application	<u>177</u>
			Application when considered	<u>178</u>
			Further information	<u>179</u>
			Local Enquiry	180
			Base of Local Enquiry	<u>181</u>

		Action on Local Enquiry	182
		Provision for new combination of	183
		subjects	
		Other matters	184
		Satisfaction of the Syndicate	<u>185</u>
		Undertaking by the Colleges	<u>186</u>
		Governing Body	<u>187</u>
		College Council	<u>188</u>
		Financial Stability	<u>189</u>
		Point of Satisfaction	<u>190</u>
		College Returns	<u>191</u>
		Teaching Staff appointments	<u>192</u>
		Provisions necessary in co-	<u>193</u>
		educational Colleges	
		Games Facilities	<u>194</u>
		Inspection of Colleges	<u>195</u>
		Registers and records	<u>196</u>
		DISAFFILIATION OF COLLEGES	
		Affiliated colleges to comply with	<u>197</u>
		certain orders of Syndicate	
		Continuance cessation of affiliation	<u>198</u>
		Part Disaffiliation of Colleges	<u>199</u>
		Full deprivation of privileges	<u>200</u>
		AUTONOMOUS COLLEGES	
		Autonomous Colleges	<u>201</u>
IX. Examiners, Conduct of Examiners and I	Fees		P-IX
	I.	Examiners	
		Examiners how appointed	<u>202</u>
		Classes of Examiners	<u>203</u>
		Question Paper Setters	<u>204</u>
		Chief, Additional, Special and	<u>205</u>
		Assistant Examiners	000
		Principles Governing appointment of	<u>206</u>
		Examiners	207
		Conducting Examiners	207
		Preparation of lists of Examiners	208
		Examination Committee	<u>209</u>
	II.	Powers of Syndicate Conduct of Examinations	<u>210</u>
	"-	Place whee examination held	211
		Standard Question Papers	212
		Questions not to affect religiour belief or	<u>EIE</u>
		political views	
		Question papers to be in English unless	
		otherwise stated.	
		Boards of Question Paper Setters	213
		Unfair means in Examinations	214
		Pass Certificates	215
		Diplomas	
	III.	Examination Fees and Other Fees	<u>216</u>
		Manner of Examination	
		Academic Calender	
	IV	Control of Academic Programmes of	
		the University	
		Academic Year Working Days	<u>217</u>
	Ĭ.	Halidaya Candust of Examinations	
		Holidays Conduct of Examinations Operation	

			Introduction of Semester System	<u>217A</u>
X	Admission, Transfer and Attendance Ce	rtificates		P-X
		I.	Admission of Students	
			Register of Students	<u>218</u>
			Registration compulsory for all students	<u>219</u>
			Higher Secondary the test of eligibility	<u>220</u>
			Fee payable for registration	<u>221</u>
			Return by Principals at the beginning of the term	<u>222</u>
			Fee for recognition of an equivalent examination	<u>223</u>
			Re-entry fee if struck off the roll	<u>224</u>
			Report of removal of name from the rolls of college	<u>225</u>
			Number of registration	<u>226</u>
			Fee for extract	<u>227</u>
			Change of the Forms of Registration	<u>228</u>
		II.	Transfer, Term and Annual Certificate	
			Transfer Certificate	229
			Issue of Transfer Certificate	230
			Who is entitled to a transfer Certificate	231
			and when	
			Expulsion of a student from college	232
			Academic Year	<u>233</u>
			Combination of attendance	<u>234</u>
			Transfer from one college to another	<u>235</u>
			Annual Certificate	<u>236</u>
		III.	Admission to University Examinations and Exemption from Annual or Term Certificate	
			Admission to University Examination	237
XI.	Constitution and Functions of the Go Colleges and Constituent Colleges	overning Bodies	of Colleges other than Government	P-XI
		I.	Constitution of Governing Bodies	<u>238</u>
		II.	Functions of Governing Bodies	<u>239</u>
XII.	Conduct of University Employees and M			P-XII
		l.	Conduct of Employees of the University	
			Obediance to Supriors	<u>240</u>
			Association with other Private Institution	241
			Participation in Election	242
			Strikes and Demonstration  Connection with Press and Radio	243
			Sanction by Syndicate	244 245
			Criticism of Government	245 246
			Misconduct	247
			Matters not covered in this Chapter	248
		II.	Register of Donors, etc. Constitution of Post-Graduate	
			Register of Doners	<u>249</u>
			University Gazette	<u>250</u>

XIII.	Council and Academic Staff College.			P-XIII
			Head of the Department	<u>251</u>
			Post Graduate Council	<u>252</u>
			College Development Council	<u>253</u>
\/I\/	1		Academic Staff College	<u>254</u>
XIV.	Conditions of Service			P-XIV
		l.	Conditions of Service	
			Definitions	<u>255</u>
		II.	General Conditions of Service	
			Age of Appointment	<u>256</u>
			Pay Fixation at initial Appointment	<u>257</u>
			Evaluation of Candidates for posts	<u>258</u>
			Qualifying Service	259
			Counting of Past Service	260
			Premature Increments	261
			Travelling Allowance	262
	1		Remuneration	263
				264
			Taking up Consultancy Work	265
			Payment of honorarium	
			Arbitration Fees	<u>266</u>
			Fees for Patents	<u>267</u>
			Age of Retirement	<u>268</u>
			Retirement	<u>269</u>
			Review	<u>270</u>
			Reimbursement of cost of Medicines etc.	<u>271</u>
			Records	<u>272</u>
			Assessment of Performance	<u>273</u>
		III.	Residence	
			Allotment of Residence	274
			Retention of Residence	275
			Assessment of Licence Fee	275A
			Assessment of Licence Fee payable	276
			for different residential Qrs.	210
			Payment of Licence Fee.	277
				278
			Unauthorised occupation	279
			Eviction of unauthorized occupant and payment of penal licence fee	<u> 213</u>
		<del></del>	Reduction of remission of licence fee	280
		+	Additional facilities	281
		N/		<u></u>
		IV.	Leave Pulse Application of Commenced Bullet	282
	<u> </u>		Application of Government Rules	
			Surrender Leave	283
			Carrying Forward leave	<u>284</u>
			Study and Sabbatical Leave	<u>285</u>
			Application for Study Leave	<u>286</u>
			Leave Travel Concession	<u>287</u>
		V.	Terminal Benefits	
			Pension or Contributory Providnt	288

	Fund	
	Option	289
	Option once exercised be final	289A
	Pension and Gratuity	290
	Entitlement to pension, Family	291
	pension and Gratuity Service reconed	
	up to 58 Yrs. In case of employees	
	other than Class IV.	
	Qualifying service	<u>292</u>
	Rate of contribution to CPF	<u>293</u>
	Gratuity under CPF Scheme	<u>293A</u>
	Pension Fund & Its administration	<u>294</u>
	Accounting procedure	<u>295</u>
	General Provident Fund and its administration	<u>296</u>
	Contributory Provident Fund and its administration	<u>297</u>
	Funds for Pension, Gratuity GPF and Processing of Pension	<u>298</u>
l v	/I. Classification, Control and Appeal	
	Application of Government Rules, & Classification of Posts.	<u>299</u>
	Schedule -B	<u>300</u>
	Nature of Penalties	<u>301</u>
	Disciplinary Authorities	302
	Common proceedings	<u>303</u>
	Appeals and Reviews	<u>304</u>
l v	/II. Contributory Provident Fund	
	Definition	<u>305</u>
	Administrative Expenses for the Fund	<u>306</u>
	Tansfer of Fund	<u>307</u>
	Withdrawal of Fund	<u>308</u>
	Condition for Contribution	<u>309</u>
	Contribution	<u>310</u>
	Condition of Subscription	<u>311</u>
	Nomination	<u>312</u>
	Temporary Withdrawal	<u>313</u>
	Condition for sanctioning Advance	<u>314</u>
	Condition of Recovery	<u>315</u>
	Rule of Recovery	<u>316</u>
	Recovery of Advance	<u>317</u>
	Cancellation of Advance	<u>318</u>
	Condition of Non-refundable Advance	<u>319</u>
	Final Withdrawal	<u>320</u>
	Contractual Engagement	<u>321</u>
	Quiting of Service	<u>322</u>
	Voluntary Retirement	<u>323</u>
	Death of Subscriber	<u>324</u>
	Payments	<u>325</u>
	Interest	<u>326</u>

	Management	327
	Procedure of meetings	328
	Authority Administration of Fund	329
	Protection of action done in good faith	330
	Power of Trustee	331
	Ex-Officio Secretary	332
	Regulation of Fund	
		333
	Board	<u>334</u>
	Investment of Fund	<u>335</u>
	Rules of procedure	<u>336</u>
	Calculation of Fund	<u>337</u>
	Security of Nomination	<u>338</u>
	Investment Register	<u>339</u>
	Preparation of Register for	<u>340</u>
	administration of the Fund	
	Capital Investment	<u>341</u>
	Audit of Fund	<u>342</u>
VIII.	Miscellaneous	
	Saving of certain actions	<u>343</u>
	Regulation of pay and allowance	344
	Relaxation	<u>345</u>
	Power to issue instructions	<u>346</u>
	Interpretation	<u>347</u>
	Repeal and savings	<u>348</u>

	SCHEDULES				
A.	Evaluation of candidates for Teaching Post.	SCHA			
B.	Classification of Posts	SCHB			
C.	Confidential Report for Teachers	SCHC			
D.	Confidential Report for Officers	SCHD			
E.	Schedule of Examination	SCHE			
	APPENDICES	·			
l.	Application for Admission to Contributory Provident Fund	APP1			
II	Form of Nomination Form – I	APP2-F1			
II	Form of Nomination Form – 2	APP2-F2			
	Form of Nomination Form –3	APP2-F3			
II	Form of Nomination Form –4	APP2-F4			
III	Register of Nominations	APP3			
IV	Provident Fund ledger	APP4			
V	Bill of Contributory Provident Fund Subscription and University Contribution	APP5			
VI	Subscribers Pass Book Account	APP6			
VII	Guidelines for Sabbatical leave to Professors of a University	APP7			

#### THE ORISSA

## REGISTERED No.0-14 GAZETTE

### EXTRAORDINARY PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No.1 CUTTACK, MONDAY, JANUARY 1, 1990/POUSA 11,1911

EDUCATION & YOUTH SERVICES DEPARTMENT NOTIFICATION The 1<sup>st</sup> January, 1990 No. 15-EYS

In Pursuance of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 24 of the Orissa Universities Act, 1989 (Orissa Act 5 of 1989), the State Government do hereby frame the following Statutes, namely:-

#### THE ORISSA UNIVERSITIES FIRST STATUTES 1990

PART – I Preliminary		CHAPTER – 1 GENERAL	Top
. 1 Short title and commencement	(1)	These Statutes may be called the Orissa Universities First Statutes, 1990.	
	(2)	They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Orissa Gazette.	<u>Top</u>
2. Definitions	(1)	In these Statutes, unless the context otherwise requires,	
	(a)	'Academic Year' means the year commencing on the first day of June of a Calendar year and closing with the thirty-first day of May of the succeeding calendar year immediately following:	
	(b)	"Act" means the Orissa Universities Act, 1989 (Orissa Act 5 of 1989);	
	(c)	"Board of Studies" means the Board of Studies constituted under these Statutes,	
	(d)	"Capitation Fee" means and includes tuition fee disproportionate to the normal tuition fee charged by similar institution of the University, or any other fee by whatever name called charged from a student or his guardian or from any other person at the time of admission or at any other time for the purpose of securing admission to the degree or post-graduate degree or diploma course or for any other purpose, payable for admission to any degree or post-graduate degree courses under the University.	
	(e)	"Chairman, Post-Graduate Council" means the Chairman of the Council of Post-Graduate Departments of the University;	
	(f)	"Clause" means a clause of the Statute in which the expression occurs;	
	(g)	"Clear Days" means the number of days to be reckoned excluding the first day and the last day.	
	(h)	"Donation" means any amount excluding capitation fee and any other fee paid by a student or his parents or guardians or any other person directly or indirectly related to him either at the time of admission or at any other time for the purpose of securing admission into a College/Institution;	
	(i)	"Examination Committee" means the Examination Committee constituted under these Statues.	

	/:\	"Faculties" magnettes Faculties constituted under these Clatutes	
	(j)	"Faculties" means the Faculties constituted under these Statutes.	
	(k)	"Finance Committee" means the Finance Committee constituted under these Statutes;	
	/I\	"Cozotto" magne the Origon Cozotto or the University Cozotto	
	(l)	"Gazette" means the Orissa Gazette or the University Gazette;  "Government" means the Government of Orissa:	
	(m)	,	
	(n)	"Schedule" means a Schedule attached to the Statutes;	
	(o)	"Section" means a Section of the Act;	
	(p)	"Statute" means a Statute of these Statutes;	
	(q)	"Unfair means" means taking or giving or attempting to take or give any help, other than one permissible if any, under the rules applicable thereto, from any material, written, recorded or printed or relayed from any person in any from whatsoever in the examination conducted by or under the authority of University and includes evaluation, tabulation, publication of results, preparation of thesis or dissertation and project/field reports as a part of the university examination and all other matters connected therewith;	
	(r)	The expressions "Pathya Parishads" and "Bitta Samiti" in respect of Sri Jagannath Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya shall respectively mean "Board of Studies" and "Finance Committee".	
	(2)	All other words and expressions used but not defined in these Statutes shall unless the context otherwise requires, have the meaning respectively assigned to them in the Act or Part – IV of these Statutes.	Тор
PART – II		CHAPTER – I	<u>Top</u>
Officers and Teachers of the		OFFICERS	
University	[4]	The Occurrence Occurrence of December 1 the Occurrence is their confidence of the Occurrence in the Occurrence in the Occurrence of the Occurrence in the Occurrence of the Oc	
3. Officers	[1]	The Secretary Governor and Deputy/Under-Secretary to the Governor in their ex officio capacity shall function as the Secretary to the Chancellor and the Deputy/Under-Secretary to the Chancellor.	
	[2]	In addition to the officers specified in sub-section [1] of section 4, the following shall be	
		the officers of the University, namely :-	
	(i)	Director, College Development Council;	
	(ii)	Director, Academic Staff College;	
	(iii)	Director, Students Welfare;	
	(iv)	Development Officer;	
	(10)	Provided that all other class I and class II Officers mentioned in Schedule 'B' shall be the officers of the University for the purpose of Section 21 and 22 of the Act, and conditions of their service.	
	(3)	The recruitment policy for different posts including the teaching posts of the University and the requisite qualifications of officers for recruitment to such posts shall be such as may be specified in the rules by the respective appointing authority with the prior approval of the Chancellor, Such rules shall be in conformity with the guidelines, if any, issued by the University Grants Commission and of the Government of India from time to time.	
	(4)[i]	The following Class I posts as specified in Schedule B under Statute 300 of these Statutes, shall form a common cadre and the Vice-Chancellor shall be competent to transfer the holder of such posts from one post to the other within the cadre, namely;	
	[a] [b] [c] [ii]	Deputy Registrar; Development Officer Deputy Controller of Examination The Following Class II posts as specified in Schedule B under statute 300 of these Statutes shall form a common cadre and the Vice-Chancellor shall be competent to transfer the holder of such post to the other within the cadre, namely;-	

_	•	<del>_</del>	
	[a]	Assistant Registrar,	
	[b]	Assistant Controller of Examinations,	
	[c]	Students Welfare Officer,	
	[d]	Budget-cum-Accounts Officer,	
	[e]	Secretary to Vice-Chancellor.	
	[f]	Administrative Officer.	
	ניז	7 Administrative Chicon.	
	(5)	The Officers of the University as specified in sub statute (2) of the statute and controller of Examinations as specified in sub-section (1) of section (4) shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor either on fixed tenure or permanent basis. Unless appointed on fixed tenure basis they shall, in the first instance, be on probation for a period of two years	
		and on satisfactory completion of the probation period, they shall be confirmed by the Vice Chancellor in their respective appointment.	
		Provided that if the Vice-Chancellor on consideration of the Annual Performance Appraisal Report or any other report, does not feel satisfied with the performance of any such officer during the probation period, he may extend the period of probation of	
		such officer by a period not exceeding one year, or he may terminate his appointment.	
	(6)	The Officers appointed on tenure basis under sub-statute (5) of this Statute may on	
	` /	satisfactory completion of the period of fixed tenure, be appointed on substantive basis;	
		Provided, however, that it shall be open to the Vice-Chancellor to extend the period of	
		fixed tenure appointment from time to time by a period not exceeding two years.	
		CHAPTER – II	<u>Top</u>
		TEACHERS	354
4.	{1}	In addition to the teachers specified in sub-section (2) of section 4, the following shall	
	,	be the teachers of the University, namely :-	
	[i]	Professors and Readers appointed as Director of Correspondence Courses or	
		Principals/Vice-Principals as the case may be;	
	[ii]	Part time Lecturers;	
	[iii]	Shikshaka (Instructor)	
	{2}	The teachers of the University shall be appointed by the Syndicate either on fixed	
	,	tenure or permanent basis on the recommendation of a Selection Committee constituted in accordance with sub-section (2) of Section 21.	
	{3}	The Registrar, with the prior approval of the Vice-Chancellor, shall place before the	
	(-)	Syndicate a statement showing the posts of teachers lying vacant in the Post-Graduate	
		Departments or the constituent colleges of the University and request for selection of	
		experts for each such post.	
	{4}	The Syndicate shall prepare a panel of six names of experts for each vacant post of	
	(-)	teachers in accordance with the principles :-	
	[i]	The experts to be selected for appointment of all teachers shall be from outside the	
	1.1	territorial jurisdiction of the University concerned;	
	[ii]	The experts to be selected for the appointment of Readers and Professors shall be	
	r1	from outside the State of Orissa:	
		Provided, however that this provision may be relaxed by the Syndicate in case of	
		language subjects where suitable experts outside the State are not available.	
	{5}[i]	After the panel of names of experts is prepared as specified under sub-Statute (4) the	
	ניוניו	Registrar shall place the list of experts before the Vice-Chancellor to select three	
		experts from the said list and to issue the letter of appointment to such experts. If an	
		experts from the said list and to issue the letter of appointment to said experts. If an expert so selected could not accept the offer, the Vice-Chancellor shall select other	
		experts to fill up the shortfall in the quorum from the remaining names in the said list.	
	[ii]	In the case of appointment of a Professor, Reader and Lecturer the Vice-Chancellor	
	ניין	shall request the Chancellor for nominating an expert to the Selection Committee in	
		addition to the experts appointed in accordance with clause (i) above, and the	
İ		I addition to the experts appointed in accordance with clause (i) above, and the	

	[d]	fix the salary and other emoluments of the Officers, Teachers and other employees in	
	F.1	present preside over them;	
	[c]	convene the meetings of the Senate, Syndicate and Academic Council and shall when	
	[0]	required for maintaining discipline in the University;	
	[b]	general control over the affairs of the University; be responsible for the discipline of the University and shall have power to take all steps	
	[a]	dismissal and suspension of the officers appointed by the Chancellor and exercise	
	[a]	give effect to the direction and orders of the Chancellor including the appointment,	
6 Powers	i. {1}	The Vice-Chancellor, in addition to the powers conferred by the Act, shall:-	Top
		CHAPTER-III THE VICE-CHANCELLOR	<u>Top</u>
		respective subjects	Ton
	[iii]	Honorary teachers who can take part in the activities of the University in their	
	[i] [ii]	Any distinguished retired Professor as Emeritus Professor; Visiting Professor;	
	F:1	conditions as it may deem fit:-	
·	·-	sub-section (2) of section 21 of the Act, the Syndicate may appoint on such terms and	<u>100</u>
5	j.	<ul><li>any made by him, in the form specified in the Schedule.</li><li>Not with standing anything contained in these statutes but subject to the provision of</li></ul>	Ton
		and the number of periods taught by him along with the research and publications, if	
	{9}	Every teacher shall annually submit a self assessment report giving details of courses	
		v) Professor-cum-Head of Department Eight periods per week or Chairman, Post-Graduate Council	
		iv) Professor  Twelve periods per week	
		or Reader-cum-Principal	
		iii) Reader—cum-Head of Department  Ten periods per week  Ten periods per week	
		i) Lecturer Eighteen periods per week ii) Reader Fifteen periods per week	
		academic assignment namely :-	
		time required for preparation, guidance for research and other departmental and	
	{8}	The following shall be the work load of the teachers of the University, excluding the	
		appointment on the expiry of his tenure.	
		Report or any other report does not feel satisfied with the performance of any such teachers, he shall place the matter before the Syndicate for termination of his	
		Provided that Vice-Chancellor on consideration of the Annual Performance Appraisal	
		appointment from time to time not exceeding two years in total.	
		Chancellor. It shall also be competent for the Syndicate to extend the period of tenure	
	{7}	A teacher appointed on tenure basis may on satisfactory completion of the period of tenure, be appointed on a substantive basis on the recommendation of the Vice-	
	ודו	Syndicate for termination of his appointment.	
		work is not found satisfactory, the Vice-Chancellor shall place the matter before the	
		and if at the end of such probation period of two or three years where extended his	
		Report or any other report, does not feel satisfied with the performance of any such teachers, he may extend the period of probation of such teacher for one year more,	
		Provided that Vice-Chancellor on consideration of the Annual Performance Appraisal	
		Chancellor in their respective appointment.	
		teachers shall be confirmed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Vice-	
	{6}	probation for a period of two years, on satisfactory completion of the said period such	
	(e)	Chancellor shall request the Chancellor for nomination of another expert.  Unless appointed on tenure basis the teachers shall, in the first instance, be on	
		If the expert so nominated does not accept the offer of appointment the Vice-	
		If the expert so nominated does not accept the offer of appointment the Vice-	

	1		
	<u> </u>	consultation with the Comptroller of Finance;	
	[e]	dispense with subject to the provisions of the Act, strict compliance with provisions of	
		these Statutes and Regulations in respect of the time, place and manner and	
		examination hours of transaction of business in the office of the Registrar, the dates of	
		payment of examinations fees and dates for submission of applications for	
		examinations, attendance certificate recognition of examinations and exemption from	
		the production of attendance certificate.	
	{2}	The Vice-Chancellor shall review the performance of the teachers and officers of the	
	(-)	University and submit a report thereon to the Chancellor under sub-section (16) of	
		section 6 in the following manner, namely :-	
	[i]	He shall see that the Confidential Character Rolls (or the annual Confidential Roll or by	
	ניו	· ·	
		whatever name it may be called) of all officers and teachers are written by the	
		respective reporting officers in the form specified in the Schedule by the end of April in	
		each year in respect of the officers and by the end of June in every year in respect of	
		the teachers. Thereafter they shall be put up to him by the first of July.	
	[ii]	Ordinarily in the second week of July every year, he shall review the performance of all	
		officers and teachers of the concerned University on the basis of the aforesaid	
		Character Rolls and such other documents or information as he may consider	
		necessary and prepare a report with regard to the performance of each of them and	
		furnish the same to the Chancellor.	
7.	{1}	The Syndicate for the purpose of selection of a member to the committee under sub-	Top
Procedure for	( )	section (3) of section 6 of the Act shall hold the meeting and recommend the name of	
selection of a		the person obtaining majority vote through secret ballot.	
member by		the person obtaining majority vote unough societ ballot.	
Syndicate			
•			
	{2}	The manner and procedure for selection of the member shall be such as may be	
		determined by the Syndicate in this behalf.	
	{3}	Where a vacancy occurs or is about to occur in future in the office of the Vice-	
	` ´	Chancellor, the Registrar shall under the direction of the Syndicate cause a notification	
		to be published in the gazette to notify the vacancy and a copy of the same shall be	
		sent to the Chancellor and to each member of the Syndicate.	
8.		The Registrar shall thereafter forward the name of the person duly selected by the	Top
Forwarding the		Syndicate to the Chancellor.	10p
name of selected		Syndicate to the Chancellor.	
person.			
F			
9.		The Vice-Chancellor may approved expenditure in the following manner;	Тор
	[i]	No limit if the expenditure is incurred on the recommendation of the Tender Committee,	
	"	Purchase Committee in accordance with the Orissa Universities Accounts Manual and	
		of the Comptroller of Finance;	
	[ii]	No limit of examination expenditure including printing of question papers, centre	
	ניין	advance of examination centres, etc.	
	riii	·	
	[iii]	Up to 50,000 on any item if no procedure is specified for after obtaining the opinion of	
		the Comptroller of Finance, and Syndicates shall be reported to on such expenditure as	
	F: 1	required under sub-section (14) of section 6.	
	[iv]	Reappropriation from one detailed minor head to another under the same head of	
		account with the concurrence of the Comptroller of Finance.	
10.	{1}[a]	The Vice-Chancellor shall be paid a fixed salary of Rupees Twentyfive thousand per	<u>Top</u>
Salary allowances		month or as determined by University Grants Commission from time to time and	
and leave		dearness allowances as admissible from time to time with effect from 01.01.1996.	
admissible to the		Provided that a person after retirement from pensionable service appointed as Vice-	
Vice-Chancellor		Chancellor, shall be entitled to draw such pay as will be arrived at after reducing the	
	1	Chancelor, shall be chillied to draw such pay as will be arrived at after reducing the	

	1		ı
		pay fixed under these statutes by the gross amount of pension before commutation without temporary increase subject to a minimum of Rupees Twentyfive thousand per	
		month.  Provided further that a retire person not holding a pensionable post including persons who are covered by contributory provident	
		Fund scheme, on appointment as Vice-Chancellor, shall be allowed a fix salary of	
		rupees twentyfive thousand and dearness allowance as admissible on rupees	
		twentyfive thousand from time to time, and in the case of a person continuing in service	
		on appointment as Vice-Chancellor shall be paid a fix salary of rupees twentyfive	
		thousand and dearness allowance as admissible on rupees twenty five thousand from	
		time to time.	
	[b]	The Vice-Chancellor shall be entitled to house rent allowance on the same scale as	
		admissible to the State Government Officers under the Orissa House Rent Allowance	
		Rules or be provided with rent free furnished quarters in lieu of such allowance.	
	{2}	When traveling on official business, the provisions of Chapter X entitled 'Travelling	
		allowance' of the Orissa Universities Accounts Rules, 1987 shall be applicable to the	
		Vice-Chancellor.	
	{3}	The Vice-Chancellor shall be entitled to one month's leave on full pay for eleven	
		months of completed actual service subject to the condition that no leave shall	
		accumulate beyond the term of his appointment.	
	{4}	The Vice-Chancellor shall be entitled to reimbursement of the cost of medicines and to	
		Leave Travel Concession as are admissible to employees of the University as specified	
		in Part XIV of these Statutes.	
	{5}	In case the Vice-Chancellor retains lien in his former post, if any, he shall be entitled to	<u>Top</u>
		the benefits of the Pension Scheme or the Contributory Provident Fund Scheme, as	
		may be applicable, in that post so long as he retains such lien. In such a case the	
		Leave Salary and Pension Contribution Provident Fund, as the case may be, shall be	
		borne by the University during the period of such lien.	
		CHAPTER – IV THE REGISTRAR	
11.	{1}	In addition to the powers conferred by the Act, the Registrar shall exercise and perform	
Power and duties.		the following powers and duties, namely :-	
	[a]	To be the custodian of the records, the common seal and such other properties of the University as the Syndicate and the Vice-Chancellor shall commit to his charge;	
	[b]	To conduct the official correspondence of the Syndicate, the Senate and the Academic	
		Council;	
	[c]	To issue all notices convening the meeting of the Senate, the Syndicate the Academic	
		Council, and Committees, if any appointed by them.	
	[d]	To appoint Class IV employees of the University on the recommendation of a Selection	
		Committee constituted by the Vice-Chancellor for the purpose and	
	[e]	To exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may from time to time,	
		be conferred and imposed on him by the Senate, the Syndicate, the Academic Council	
	(6)	and the Vice-Chancellor.	-
	{2}	The Registrar may, with the approval of the Syndicate, delegate such of his powers and	<u>Top</u>
4.0	(4)	duties, as may be necessary, from time to time, to other officers subordinate to him.	
12.	{1}	The Registrar shall be appointed by the Chancellor either on tenure basis or permanent	
		basis in consultation with the State Government from among the Officers of Orissa	
	[6]	Education Service (College specified below, namely :-	
	[a]	Receive all contributions, grants, gifts and endowments made in favour of or for the purpose of the University;	
	[b]	Collect income and fees received by the University and account for students loan and	
	[-]	scholarship funds, and make payment;	
	[c]	Be responsible for the day to day financial transactions of the University and for proper	
	[~]	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	I

	accounting thereof and of incidental matters including correspondence relating thereto;	
[d]		
[e]	Shall be the treasurer of all funds contributed for students organization, if any of the University;	
[f]	Scrutinize all bills except those specified in clause (h) and if they are in order and within the budgetary provisions of the University and are not in violation of the rules of the University, make prompt payment;	
[g]	Grants Commission and other funding agencies and cause them to be sent in time to the appropriate authority through the Registrar;	
[h]	Prepare pay and allowance bills of the officers, teachers and other employees of the University and draw and disburse the amounts thereof;	
[i]	Maintain accounts of the University in pursuance of the provisions of the Orissa Universities Accounts Mannual, 1987;	
[j]	Develop and operate an internal audit system so that the records Branch) or from among the officers of the Orissa/Administrative Service (Senior Branch).	
{2}	instance, be on probation for a period of two years. On satisfactory completion of the said period the officer shall be confirmed by the Chancellor in his appointment on the recommendation made by the Vice-Chancellor to that effect. The Vice-Chancellor shall on completion of the said probation period, submit a report regarding his performance to the Chancellor for consideration.  Provided that if the Chancellor, on consideration of the report received from the Vice-Chancellor, does not feel satisfied with his performances, he may extend the period of probation by one year more or terminate his appointment and if at the end of extended probation period, his work is found unsatisfactory, the Chancellor may terminate his	
{3}	Not withstanding anything contained in sub-statues (1) and (2), in the event of a temporary vacancy caused in the office of the Registrar, the Vice-Chancellor shall, with the prior approval of the Chancellor, make such arrangements to fill the temporary vacancy as may be necessary for performing the duties on such terms and conditions	Тор
	CHAPTER V	
	COMPTROLLER OF FINANCE	
	The Comptroller of Finance shall act as the Secretary to the Finance Committee of the University constituted under these Statutes and in addition to the powers conferred on him by the Act, he shall exercise the powers and perform the duties of all officers of the University and employees responsible for the custody of the property and funds may be verified by the audit;	
[k]	Place statement of accounts at such intervals as may be decided by the Syndicate and report the financial position of the University to Finance Committee and the Vice-Chancellor from time to time;	
[1]	Render such assistance to the Registrar as may be necessary in regard to the management of the properties and investments of the funds of the University and the scrutiny of the contracts to be signed by the Registrar;	
[m]	Bring any serious irregularity in financial transactions of the University to the notice of the Syndicate through the Vice-Chancellor and the Finance Committee; and	
[n]	Exercise such other powers and perform such other functions as may from time to time be conferred and imposed on him by the Syndicate and the Vice-Chancellor.	Тор
	CHAPTER VI OTHER OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY	
{1}	The Controller of Examinations shall devote his whole time to the duties of his office and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may from time to time be	
	[f]  [g]  [h]  [i]  {2}  {3}  [k]  [i]  [n]	Establish and administer such petty cash funds as are needed;   Shall be the treasurer of all funds contributed for students organization, if any of the University;   University and the person of the University and are not in violation of the rules of the University and prevent of the University and are not in violation of the rules of the University and prevent of the University and prevent of the University and are not in violation of the rules of the University and the properties of the University and the properties of the University and the properties of the University and draw and disburse the amounts thereof;   Prepare pay and allowance bills of the officers, teachers and other employees of the University and draw and disburse the amounts thereof;   Maintain accounts of the University in pursuance of the provisions of the Orissa Universities Accounts Mannual, 1987;   Develop and operate an internal audit system so that the records Branch) or from among the officers of the Orissal/Administrative Service (Senior Branch).

Examinations.		assigned to him by the Syndicate and the Vice-Chancellor. In particular, the Controller	
Examinationor		of Examinations shall perform the following duties, namely:-	
	[a]	Prepare a calendar of all examinations to be conducted by the University during a year	
		well in advance preferably at the beginning of the Academic Year and cause it to be	
		circulated to all concerned after the same has been approved by the Vice-Chancellor;	
	[b]	Call for applications from candidates for various examinations of the University and	
	• •	scrutinize all such applications with reference to the relevant Regulations, if any;	
	[c]	Prepare in time detailed programmes of various examinations and cause their	
		circulation to all concerned well in advance, after the same has been approved by the	
		Vice-Chancellor;	
	[d]	Send programmes, admit cards, question papers, centre advances and other	
		examination materials to various examination centres in time;	
	[e]	Act as the Secretary of the Examination Committee where he shall have the right to	
		speak and place all connected papers and otherwise take part in the proceedings of the	
		said Committee and in all such cases, his advice shall be recorded in the proceedings	
		of the said Committee, but he shall not be entitled to vote;	
	[f]	Take all steps for appointment of examiners, tabulation and publication of results in	
	F1	accordance with the Statutes and Regulations :	
	[g]	Pay or cause to be paid remuneration and other allowances to examiners and	
	[h]	examination expenses, as admissible to all centres of examinations;	
	[h]	Be the custodian of all tabulation and other registers and examination records	
	[i]	Ensure that Diplomas and Certificates of all examinations are prepared and distributed	
	ri1	to successful candidates after their results are published;  Be responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for conduct of examinations and publication of	
	[j]	results and distribution of Diplomas and certificates to candidates; and	
	[k]	Render such assistance to the Registrar and Vice-Chancellor as may be necessary in	Top
	[[1]	the performance of their duties.	<u>10p</u>
14a	{2}	The Deputy Controller of Examinations and the Assistant Controller of Examinations	Top
Deputy Controller	` '	shall devote their whole time to the duties of their office and shall perform such duties	<del></del>
and Assistant		and exercise such powers as may from time to time be assigned to them by the	
Controller of		Syndicate and the Vice-Chancellor and render such assistance to the Controller of	
Examinations.		Examinations and the Registrar as may be necessary in the performance of their	
		duties.	
	{3}	In the event of temporary vacancy caused in the office of the Controller of	
		Examinations, the Deputy Controller of Examinations and the Assistant Controller of	
		Examinations, the Registrar may, subject to the approval of the Vice-Chancellor, make	
		such arrangements to fill the temporary vacancy as may be necessary on such terms	
15.		and conditions approved by the Vice-Chancellor.	Ton
Deputy Registrar.		The Deputy Registrar shall devote his whole-time to the duties of his office and shall	<u>Top</u>
Deputy Negistrai.		exercise such powers and perform such duties as may from time to time be assigned to him by the Syndicate, the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar.	
16.		The Assistant Registrar shall devote his whole-time to the duties of his office and shall	Top
Assistant Registrar		perform such duties and exercise such powers as may from time to time be assigned to	<u>10p</u>
		him by the Syndicate, the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar.	
17.	{1}	The Development Officer shall devote his whole-time to the duties of his office and	Тор
Development	(,)	shall be responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for formulation of the development plans of	<u> </u>
Officer .		the University and in taking steps for their effective implementation.	
	{2}	He shall liaise with University Grants Commission and other funding agencies in	
	` ,	relation to all development and research schemes of the University and shall ensure	
		that the funds from such agencies are received and utilized in time.	
	{3}	He shall be responsible to the Registrar for sending the Utilisation Certificates prepared	
		by the Comptroller of Finance in time to the funding agencies.	
	{4}	He shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be assigned to him	

		from time to time by the Vice Chanceller and the Desigtrer	
18.		from time to time by the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar.	Ton
Budget-cum-		The Budget-cum-Accounts Officer/Accounts Officer/Budget Officer shall generally	<u>Top</u>
Accounts Officer		render such assistance to the Comptroller of Finance in the performance of his duties	
Accounts Officer		and exercise such powers and perform such duties as may from time to time be	
40		assigned to him by the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar and the Comptroller of Finance.	_
19.		The Administrative Officer, the Secretary to Vice-Chancellor and other officers of the	<u>Top</u>
Other Officers		University shall devote their whole-time to the duties of their office and shall exercise	
		such powers and perform such duties as may from time to time be assigned to them by	
		the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar.	
20.		The Vice-Chancellor may fill up the vacancies temporarily caused in the post of officers	<u>Top</u>
Filling up temporary		specified in this Chapter.	
vacancies		ALLA DETER 1/11	
		CHAPTER VII	
21.		Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Syndicate shall have the following powers and	
Powers and		functions namely :-	
functions of the			
Syndicate	(4)	To see the second and the fifther second as the first second as	
	{1}	To provide or purchase lands, buildings, premises, furniture, laboratory apparatus,	
	(0)	equipment and other means needed for carrying on the work of the University;	
	{2}	To invest any money belonging to the University including any unapplied income in any	
		of the securities, specified in sub-section (3) of section 27 of the Act or to place on fixed	
		deposit in any Bank any portion of such money not required for current expenditure;	
	{3}	To direct the form, custody and use of the common seal of the University;	
	{4}	To formulate the yardstick for creation of posts as required under sub-section (1) of	
		section 22.	
	{5}	To administer all properties and funds placed at the disposal of the University for	
		specified purposes;	
	{6}	To accept endowments, bequests, donations and transfer of any movable and	
	` '	immovable properties to the University on its behalf;	
	{7}	To admit colleges, subject to the provisions of the Act and these Statutes and any law	
	. ,	made by the Government of India/rules made by an All India Statutory Body to the	
		privileges of the University;	
	{8}	To deprive any college subject to the provisions of section 19 from the privileges of the	
	(-)	University in accordance with the procedure laid down in these Statutes;	
	{9}	To prescribe the qualifications of teachers of colleges admitted to the privileges of the	
	رح	University and of teachers of the University and the constituent colleges, subject to the	
		qualifications, if any prescribed in this behalf by the University Grants Commission, the	
		Bar Council of India, All India Council for Technical Education, Medical Council of India	
		or such other All-India Statutory Bodies or the State Government, as the case may be;	
	(10)	To charge and collect such fees as may be prescribed by these Statutes and the	
	{10}	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	(11)	Regulations;	
	{11}	To arrange for the conduct of the University examinations and publish the results	
	(40)	thereof;	
	{12}	To make its own Standing Orders to regulate the disposal of its own business	
	{13}	To add, alter or amend the Orissa Universities Accounts Procedure 1987 in conformity	
		with the Orissa Universities Accounts Rules, 1987 and to make proposals for new	
		Rules or for the amendment or repeal of any of the existing Rules of the Orissa	
		Universities Accounts Rules 1987 to the Chancellor;	
	{14}	To take note or cognizance of any misconduct by a student in a college or hostel or	
		approved lodging or by any student who seeks admissible to the University or any of its	
		examinations when brought to the notice of the Syndicate by the head of the college,	
		hostel or approved lodging or a member of an authority of the University or by the	
		Registrar or by the Controller of Examinations, and by itself impose or authorize such	
		officer or teacher of the University as may be determined, to impose such punishment	

		as is deemed necessary;	
	{15}	To transfer any movable or immovable property belonging to the University for its	
		benefit;	
	{16}	To incur loan for the benefit of the University with prior concurrence of the Government;	
	{17}	To establish, equip and maintain University Laboratories, Libraries, Museums and Institutes of Research!	
	{18}	To provide for the general inspection at fixed periods of all colleges and hostels;	
	{19}	To institute, in consultation with the Academic Council, Fellowships, Travelling	
		Fellowships, Scholarships, Studentships, Bursaries, Exhibitions, Medals and Prizes.	
	{20}	To prescribe the conditions under which any grant-in-aid or subvention may be given to any person or body;	
	{21}	To determine subject to the provisions of the Orissa Universities Accounts Manual 1987, the accounts to be maintained by the University;	
	{22}	To enter into any agreement with Government or any other management for assuming the management of any institution and for taking over its properties and liability or for any other purpose not repugnant to the provisions of the Act, and these statutes; and	
	{23}	To establish and maintain Post-Graduate Departments, Constituent Colleges and Schools and Hostels.	Тор
Procedure & quorum of the meeting of the Syndicate	[1]	The Syndicate shall meet as and when required to conduct efficiently the business of the University in its day to-day administration, on dates and hours to be fixed, from time to time, by the Vice-Chancellor, who shall preside, when present at every meeting of the Syndicate Non-receipt of the notice or the agenda by any member shall not, however, invalidate the proceedings of the meetings. In the absence of the Vice-Chancellor it shall be competent for the members of the Syndicate to elect one of their members to act as Chairman to preside over the meeting.	
	[2]	The Registrar shall, with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor, circulate to all the members an agenda setting forth the items for consideration of the Syndicate at every meeting. Each item shall be based on a Memorandum to be prepared by the Officer concerned and approved by the Vice-Chancellor. Any item involving financial implications shall have the opinion of the comptroller of Finance recorded therein.	
	[3]	Decision of the majority at any meeting of the Syndicate shall be deemed to be the decision of the Syndicate and shall be binding on all. The decision arrived at in the meeting of the Syndicate cannot be revised within a period of six months except by a 2/3 <sup>rd</sup> majority.	
	[4]	The Proceedings of the Syndicate shall be conducted in camera and any member may speak more than once on any subject that may be before the Syndicate, but no discussion on any item in the agenda shall be permitted by the Chairman after a decision has been taken thereon. It shall be competent for the Syndicate to frame, for the efficient conduct of its business, such Standing Orders as it may consider necessary.	
	[5]	As near as may be, one-third of the members of the Syndicate in office at the time shall form the quorum and no business shall be conducted or considered valid at a meeting at which there is no quorum.	
	[6]	As soon as may be convenient after each meeting, the Registrar shall prepare the minutes of the meeting and after the Chairman has approved the same send a copy there of to all the members.	
	[7]	The Syndicate may act through any of its Committee appointed by it on any specific matter or purpose and may delegate such of its powers to such committee.  CHAPTER VIII	Тор
		THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL	
23.		Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Academic Council shall have the following powers and functions, namely:-	
	(a)	To make proposals to the Syndicate for the establishment of Departments Colleges,	

	[ii]	On the receipt of amendments the Registrar shall prepare an amended agenda setting forth all the resolutions and amendments received, and forward by post a copy of the same to each member of the Academic Council not less than five clear days before the	
30. Amendments Notice of	[i]	Any member wishing to move an amendment to a resolution on the agenda of any meeting shall forward a copy of it to be received by the Registrar not less than nine clear days before the date of the meeting at which the resolution is intended to be moved.	<u>Top</u>
29. Agenda		The Registrar shall issue to every member of the Academic Council, not less than twenty one clear days before the date fixed for the meeting, a copy of the agenda setting forth the day and hour of the meeting and the business to be transacted thereat: Provided, however, that the non-receipt of the agenda by any member shall not invalidate the proceedings of the meeting; Provided further that it shall be competent for the Vice-Chancellor to bring forward any business, which has not been placed on the agenda, which he considers that the exigencies of the movement require such urgent action.	Тор
28. Placing of resolution on the agenda.		Every resolution, which has not been withdrawn in accordance with provisions in Statutes 27 shall be placed by the Registrar on the agenda of the meeting at which it is proposed to be moved.	<u>Top</u>
		Provided that it shall be competent for a member who has forwarded any such resolution to withdraw the same from the agenda before the same has been formulated by giving notice in writing of his intention so to do not less than two clear days before the date fixed for the dispatch of the agenda.	
Date of receipt of resolutions.		No resolution shall be placed on the agenda for a meeting of the Academic Council unless the mover has forwarded the same to the Registrar, so as to reach him not less than thirty clear days before the date fixed for the meeting and unless it conforms to the provisions governing the admissibility of resolutions at meetings of the Senate as specified in these Statutes.	Тор
26. Special Meeting and how called.		On the requisition made in writing and signed by more than one-fourth of total membership of the Academic Council, the Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit convene a special meeting of the Academic council. The requisition must be in writing and singed by the requisitionists and be forwarded to the Registrar with a copy of the resolution or resolutions to be moved and the name of the proposer of each resolution.	Тор
25. Notice of Meeting		The Registrar shall, save with reference to the first meeting of the first Academic Council, give not less than six weeks notice of the date of a meeting of the Academic Council convened in accordance with provisions of Statute 24.	Тор
24. Meeting of the Academic Council		These shall be at least one meeting of the Academic council in every academic year on such date and at such hour as may be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor, who shall, when present, preside over its meeting. In the absence of the Vice-Chancellor, it shall be competent for the members of the Academic Council to elect one of their members to act as Chairman to preside over the meeting.	Тор
	(g)	and monitoring inter-faculty, inter-University and University cum-Industry Projects; and To perform, in relation to academic matters all such duties and to do all such acts as may be necessary for carrying out the provisions of the Act and the Statutes.	Тор
	(f)	Games, Sports, N.C.C., N.S.S. and other co-curricular and extra-curricular activities;  To appoint a Committee or Advanced Studies and Research for directing supervising	
	(d) (e)	To frame Regulations in the matters specified in section 12 (2) (e) of the Act;  To appoint a Board of Social Services and Sports for looking after Physical Education,	
	(b)	To make recommendations to the Vice-Chancellor with regard to the creation of teaching posts of the University;  To formulate and modify the schemes for Departments of Teaching;	
	(1)	institutions of higher learning, special centres and specialized Laboratories, Libraries and Museums and School of Studies;	

		data fixed for the meeting	
31.		date fixed for the meeting.  One-third of the members of the Academic Council in office on the date of the meeting shall form the quorum for a meeting of the Academic council and no business shall be	Тор
Quorum		conducted or considered valid at a meeting at which there is no quorum.	
		ORDER OF BUSINESS	
32.		At every meeting of the Academic Council the following shall be the order of business,	
		namely :-	
	[i]	Ratification of the actions of the Vice-Chancellor taken in exercise of his powers under sub-section (15) of section 6 of the Act;	
	[ii]	Any motion for a change in the order of business as set forth on the agenda;	
	[iii]	Business brought forward by the Vice-Chancellor as also business remitted by the Syndicate;	
	[iv]	Business forwarded by the Faculties;	
	[v]	Business brought forward by the Boards of Studies;	
	[vi]	Business brought forward by the members of the Academic Council;	
		Provided that election to any authority of the University or should it be necessary to elect a Chairman under Statutes 24, such election shall take precedence over the business aforesaid.	Тор
33. Procedure of the meeting	{1}	The procedure at the meeting of the Academic Council shall ordinarily be regulated by the procedure laid down for the Senate as far as practicable.	
	{2}	The Academic Council shall have power to make standing orders modifying the procedure of the meeting if it considers such modifications necessary for the better transaction of business;	
	{3}	The Academic Council while appointing different Committees may take eminent members of the Senate who have specialized knowledge on the subject as member of such Committee;	
	{4}	The Academic Council shall have power to make standing order prescribing the procedure for conduct of business of its Committee or Committees.	Тор
		CHAPTER IX THE SENATE	Top
		Meetings & Proceedings	
34. Meetings of the Senate		There shall be at least one meeting of the Senate in an academic year preferably in the month of August on a date to be fixed by Vice-Chancellor, at which the annual report, the annual accounts and the audit report of the University as referred to in sub-section (3) of section 9 shall be presented.	<u>Top</u>
35. Notice of meetings		The Registrar shall under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor, save with reference to the first meeting of the Senate constituted for the first time give not less than six weeks notice of the date of a meeting. The Registrar shall send to each member copies of the documents referred to in Statutes 34, not later than thirty clear days before the date of the meeting.	Тор
36. Resolutions		Any member may move a resolution at any meeting other than an adjourned meeting and forward a copy of the resolution to the Registrar so as to reach him at least thirty clear days before the date of such meeting;  Provided that the Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to accept in special cases resolutions forwarded by member 24 days before the date of a meeting.	Тор
37. Admissibility of Resolution		The Registrar shall place all resolutions forwarded by the Members before the Vice-Chancellor who shall direct him to include such resolutions in the agenda as are in conformity with the conditions specified in Statutes 38.	Тор
38. Withdrawal of Resolutions	{1}	No resolution shall be admitted which does not comply with the following conditions, namely:-	
	[i]	It shall be clearly and precisely expressed and shall raise substantially on definite	

		issue;	
	[ii]	It shall not raise issues which do not fall within the powers and jurisdiction of the Senate;	
	[iii]	It shall not contain arguments, inferences, ironical expressions or defamatory statements nor shall it refer to the character or conduct of persons except in their official capacity;	
	[iv]	It shall not refer to any matter which is under adjudication by a Court of law;	
	{2}	A member who has forwarded a resolution may, by giving written notice, which shall reach the Registrar at least two clear days before the date fixed for the dispatch of the agenda papers withdraw the resolution.	
	{3}	The Vice-Chancellor may disallow a resolution on the ground that it cannot be discussed in a meeting of the Senate consistently with the interests of the University.	<u>Top</u>
39. Inclusion of Resolutions in the Agenda	{1}	The Registrar shall include in the agenda of a meeting all resolutions of which due notice has been given and which have not been withdrawn or disallowed in accordance with these Statutes	
	{2}	Any member who wishes to move a resolution on any report or statement included in the agenda, may do so by giving notice of the resolution, which shall reach the Registrar at least nine clear days before the date of the meeting. Resolutions of which due notice has been received by the Registrar under this Statutes and allowed by the Vice-Chancellor shall included in the amended agenda.	Тор
40. Date for dispatch of agenda		Not less than twenty one clear days before the date of a meeting and not less than fifteen clear days before the date of an adjourned meeting, the Registrar shall under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor, issue to every member an agenda specifying the day and the hour of the meeting and the business to be brought before the meeting but the non-receipt of the agenda by any member shall not invalidate the proceedings of the meeting.	<u>Top</u>
41. Notice of amendment		Any member who wishes to move an amendment to a resolution on the agenda of any meeting of the Senate, shall forward a copy of the same to the Registrar so as to reach him not less than nine clear days before the day of meeting at which the resolution is to be moved.	Тор
42. Amended Agenda		The Registrar shall, under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor, prepare an amended agenda showing all the resolutions and amendments and shall send by post a copy of it to each member of the Senate not less than five clear days before the date of any meeting.	Тор
43. Hours of meeting		The Senate shall meet at such hour as may be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor Provided that -	
	(a)	should the meeting be fixed in the forenoon there shall be an interval of adjournment for lunch to be fixed by the Chairman at each meeting should it be found necessary to carry on the business to the afternoon;	
	[b]	If at the time prescribed for adjournment proceedings under closure motion are in progress, the Chairman shall not adjourn the meeting until the questions consequent thereon have been decided;	
	[c]	If any voting is in progress, the voting and the proceedings consequent thereon shall be completed before the meeting is adjourned;	
	[d]	On an occasion of emergency, the Chairman shall have the power to suspend or adjourn the meeting;	Тор
44. Chairman		The Vice-Chancellor shall when present, preside at all meetings of the Senate, and in his absence the members present shall elect a member from among themselves to preside at such meetings. The Vice-Chancellor or the member so elected to preside at the meeting shall be designated as Chairman of the meeting. The Chairman shall have power to adjourn the meeting.	Тор
45. Quorum	{1}	As near as may be, one-fourth of the members of the Senate in office on the date of the	

		meeting shall form the quorum for a meeting of the Senate. If a quorum is not there	
		within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for a meeting, the meeting shall not be held, and the Registrar shall make a record of the same. No traveling allowance shall be admissible to the members who come after the dissolution of the meeting.	
	{2}	If at any time during the progress of a meeting any member call the attention of the Chairman to the number of members present, he shall, within a reasonable time count the number of members present, and if a quorum be not present, he shall declare the meeting adjourned and shall leave the chair. Such adjournment shall be recorded by the Registrar and the record shall be signed by the Chairman.	Тор
46. Business at adjourned meeting	{1}	Subject to the provisions of these Statutes no business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting other than the business left unfinished at the meeting from which the adjournment took place:  Provided that the Vice-Chancellor may bring any urgent business before an adjourned meeting, with or without notice.	
	{2}	When a meeting is adjourned for fifteen days or more, not less than seven clear days notice of the adjourned meeting and of the business to be transacted at it shall be given. Save as aforesaid, it shall not be necessary to give any notice of an adjournment or of the business to be transacted at an adjourned meeting.	Тор
47. Order of business		The business to be transacted at a meeting of the Senate shall be placed on the agenda in the following order, namely :-	
	[i] [ii]	Business brought forward by the Vice-Chancellor Business brought forward by member of the Senate. Provided that election to any authority, or should it be necessary to elect a Chairman under Statute 44, such elections shall take precedence over the business aforesaid.	<u>Top</u>
48. Correction of mistakes	{1}	At any meeting of the Senate, the Chairman may without any formal motion made, permit the correction of clerical or typographical mistakes in notice of motions or in reports of statements or other business placed before the meeting.	Top
48(2) Complimentary motion	{2}	At any meeting of the Senate, motions of a complimentary character, without previous notice, may be moved by the Chairman or by any member with the previous permission of the Chairman.	Тор
49. Amendments to resolutions with short notice		At any meeting of the Senate any member may move any amendment to any resolution:-	
	[a] [b]	brought forward by the Vice-Chancellor or moved by a member under sub-statute (2) of Statute 39.	<u>Top</u>
50. Motions without notice		At any meeting of the Senate, the following resolutions or motions may be moved without previous notice, namely :-	
	[i]	a resolution relating to business not include in the agenda but brought forward by the Vice-Chancellor:	
	[ii] [iii]	a motion for a change in order of business as stated in the agenda:  a motion for the adjournment of the meeting or the debate on any question to a	
		specified time or date:	
	[iv]	a motion that the Senate resolves itself in to a Committee to consider any matter before the Senate at the time:	
	[V]	a motion that the meeting be dissolved:	
	[vi]	a motion that the meeting pass to the next business on the agenda; and	Ton
51. Amendments without previous notice	[vii]	a motion that the question be now put by the Chairman of the meeting.  At any meeting of the Senate, the following amendments may be moved without previous notice, namely:-	<u>Top</u>

			1
	[i]	notwithstanding anything contained in Statute 47 amendments to a motion for a change in the order of business as stated in the agenda, substituting an order different from that in the motion:	
	[ii]	amendments to a motion for the adjournments of the meeting or debate to a specified time or date:	
	[iii]	amendments to a motion brought forward by the Vice-Chancellor at special meetings on less than fifteen clear days notice, or at ordinary meetings of less than twenty-one clear days notice and to resolutions moved by a member:	
	[iv]	amendments to any resolution or amendment on the agenda which in the opinion of the Chairman, have been rendered necessary by and are consequential upon, any motion passed by the Senate at the same meeting; and	
	[v]	amendments of a purely verbal or formal kind, which in the opinion of the Chairman do not affect the sense or import of the motion to which they refer.	Top
52. Resolutions or amendments not on agenda		Save as provided in Statutes 48, 50 and 51 no resolution or motion or amendment which is not placed on the agenda, shall be moved at a meeting of the Senate.	Тор
53. Form of resolutions	{1}	Every resolution to be moved at a meeting shall be affirmative in form and shall begin with the word 'That'.	
	{2}	Any resolution or amendment standing in the name of a member who is absent from the meeting or who declines to move it, shall lapse.	
	{3}	Every motion at a meeting must be seconded, otherwise it shall lapse.	
	{4}	Any member may second a resolution by saying 'I second the motion' and may reserve his speech by adding I reserve my speech.	
	[5]	When a motion has been moved and seconded, the question shall be stated by the Chairman unless the motion is ruled out by him.	Top
54. Moving of amendments Form of Amendments	{1}	An amendment may be moved at any time after the question has been stated by the Chairman and before it is put. The order in which amendments to a resolution are to be moved should be determined by the Chairman.	
	{2}	An amendment to a resolution shall be :-	
	[i] [ii] [iii]	By leaving out certain words; By inserting or adding certain words; By leaving out certain words to insert or add others; When the amendment is of the first kind, the form in which it is no be moved shall be "That the words (mentioning them) be left out". When the amendment is of the second kind; the form shall be "That the words (mentioning them) be added or inserted" and there shall then follow words specifying the place in which the words mentioned are to be added or inserted. When the amendment is of the third kind the form shall: "That the words (mentioning them) be added or inserted or inserted and that the words (mentioning them) be deleted".	Top
Relevancy of amendments		An amendment must not reduce the original motion to its negative or opposite form. Every amendment must be relevant to the resolution to which it is moved and must be so worded that, if carried the motion as amended would form an intelligible and consistent whole. An amendment must not be virtually an independent propositions.	Тор
56. Not more than one resolution and one amendment at a time	{1}	Not more than one resolution and one amendment thereto shall be placed before a meeting at the same time.	
-	{2}	If an amendment be negatived, any other amendments to the original motion may then be moved. If any amendment be carried the motion as amended shall be stated by the Chairman and may then be debated as a substantive motion to which further	Тор

	1		
		amendment if any, to the original motion may be moved and such further amendments shall be disposed of in the same manner as the previous amendments.	
57. Withdrawal of motions		No resolution or amendment shall be withdrawn from the decision of the meeting without its unanimous consent. To withdraw the motion the member who moved it must signify his desire in the meeting. The Chairman shall then take the sense of the meeting by asking "Is it your pleasure that the motion be withdrawn?". If no one objects he shall declare the motion withdrawn.	Тор
58. Ruling out of order resolution or amendment		The Chairman may rule a resolution or an amendment, out of order at any time before the question is put by him to the vote.	Top
59. Procedure on motions under Statute 50	{1}	Motions made under Statutes 50 shall take precedence over any matter that may be before the meeting at the time and must be disposed of before such matter.	<u>Top</u>
Procedure on motion under Statute 50 when negatived	{2}	When a motion under clauses (iii), (v),(vi) and (vii) of Statute 50 has been brought forward and has been negatived, no other motion of the same kind shall be again brought forward during the debate on the same matter until after the lapse of what the Chairman shall deem a reasonable time, nor shall if a debate is permissible on such motion any debate or discussion be allowed on such second or subsequent motion.	Тор
60. Procedure for change in the order of the business		A motion for a change in the order of business as stated in the agenda shall be made immediately before the commencement of other business. It cannot be moved at any other time.	<u>Top</u>
61. Motion for adjournment	{1}	A motion for the adjournment of the meeting or debate to a specified time may be made at any time, but not so as to interrupt a speech. The motion shall be in the form "That this meeting do now adjourn to", or "that the debate on this question be now adjourned to" followed by words indicating the day and hour proposed for the adjourned meeting or debate.	
	{2}	An amendment to any motion for adjournment of the meeting or debate shall be for substituting a different day or hour for the one originally proposed.	
	{3}	If the motion for the adjournment of the debate be carried, the debate shall stand adjourned to the time specified in the motion and the meeting shall pass to the next business, if any on the agenda.	
	{4}	If the motion for adjournment of the debate is carried, the member who moved it, may claim precedence or take part at a later period in the debate when it is resumed. A member who moves the adjournment of the debate with the intention of taking part in it when resumed must confine himself when moving the motion for adjournment to the bare words of the motion. If the motion for adjournment is negative the mover cannot speak again on the main question.	Тор
62. Motion for resolving into a Committee		A motion that the Senate resolve itself into a Committee may be made at any time but not so as to interrupt a speech. The motion shall specify the item or items of business to be considered in the Committee.	Top
63. Motion for dissolution	{1}	A motion for the dissolution of a meeting shall be in the form "That this meeting do now dissolve" and may be made at any time, but not so as to interrupt a speech.	
	{2}	If the Chairman is of the opinion that the motion for dissolution is an abuse of the rules of the meeting, he may decline to state the question thereupon to the meeting.	
	{3}	If the motion be carried, the business still before the meeting shall lapse, and the Chairman shall declare the meeting dissolved.	Тор
64. Motion to pass to the next business on the agenda	{1}	A motion to pass to the next business shall be in the form "That the meeting do now pass to the next business on the Agenda", and may be moved at any time after the main question has been stated by the Chairman but not so as to interrupt a speech.	

Г	ı		
	{2}	The member moving motion shall confine himself to the words of the motion. The member who seconds the motion shall confine himself to the words, "I second the motion". If the Chairman is of the opinion that the motion to pass over to the next item is an abuse of the rules of the meeting, he may decline to put the question to the meeting. If he accepts the motion, it shall be put forthwith without amendment or debate. If the motion is carried, the main question together with the amendments to it, if any, moved or given notice of, shall lapse.	<u>Top</u>
65. Closure motion	{1}	A motion for closure shall be in the form "That the question be now put by the Chairman' and may be moved at any time, after a	
		question has been stated by the Chairman, but not so as to interrupt a speech. A member who moved the closure motion shall confine himself to the words, "I move that the question be now put by the Chairman". The member who seconds the motion shall confine himself to the words "I second the motion".	
	{2}	Unless it shall appear to the Chairman that such motion is an abuse of the rules of the meeting or an infringement of the rights of the minority or that the matter before the meeting has not been sufficiently discussed, it shall be put forth with and decided without amendment or debate.	
	{3}	When the motion, "That the question be now put by the Chairman" has been carried and the question consequent thereon has been decided, any member may claim without any further closure motion that such further question or questions already stated by the Chairman be put and unless the Chairman withholds his assent, such further question or questions shall be put forth with and decided without amendments or debate.	<u>Top</u>
66. Speeches	{1}	A member can speak only when there is any matter before the meeting or when he moves or seconds a motion, except :-	
	[1]	When putting a question or answering a question arising out of the discussion	
	[ii]	When speaking on a point of order;	
	[iii]	When offering a personal explanation; or	
	[iv]	When, with the special permission of the Chairman making a statement.	
	{2}	A member in possession of the meeting may speak before moving any motion which he intends to move, but he shall speak to the point and shall conclude his speech by formally moving the motion.	Тор
67. How often speeches permitted	{1}	Except as otherwise provided in these Statutes, a member may not speak more than once on the same matter.	
<u> </u>	{2}	A member who has spoken to the main point may not move or second an amendment to it or a motion referred to in Statute 48 during the debate on the same matter but he may speak on any such new matter when moved and seconded by other members, if debate is permissible.	
	{3}	A member who has moved or seconded an amendment, or a motion under statute 50 shall not, after such amendment, or motion has been disposed of move or second any other amendment, or motion under the said Statute or speak to the main point. He may however speak or move or second an amendment to any such new motion when moved and seconded by other member, if amendment or debate is permissible. Provided that a member who successfully moves the adjournment of the debate on any question to a specified time may claim precedence or take part at a later period in the debate when it is resumed under sub-statute (4) of Statute 61.	
	{4}	A member who has complains that his speech has been misunderstood, or that his conduct or character has been impugned in the debate, may be allowed to make a personal explanation.	
	{5}	A member may, with the special permission of the Chairman, make a statement on any matter arising from the debate on any matter.	Top

68.		When the Chairman has ascertained that no other member entitled to address the	Ton
Condition for right		meeting desires to speak, the mover of a resolution may reply upon the whole debate:	<u>Top</u>
of reply for mover			
o		Provided that the mover of a resolution of the kind specified in Statute 50 or of an amendment shall have no right to reply. No member shall speak to a question after the	
69.		mover has made his reply.	Tan
Duration of		No speck shall exceed five minutes in duration.	<u>Top</u>
speeches		Provided that the mover of a resolution or of an amendment when moving the same,	
Specones		may speak for fifteen minutes:	
		Provided further that the Chairman may at his discreation increase or decrease the	
		duration of the speeches.	
70.		The member who first rise to speak at the conclusion of a speech has the right to be	<u>Top</u>
Order of speeches		heard. Incase of more than one member rising simultaneously, the Chairman shall	
		decide as to who is in possession of the meeting.	
71.		The Chairman has the same right of moving or seconding or speaking to a resolution or	<u>Top</u>
Speeches by		an amendment as any other member, but he shall vacate the chair while so engaged	
Chairman		and the chair shall during such time be taken by a member nominated by him. Without	
		leaving the chair, the Chairman may, however, at his discretion or at the request of any	
	1	member explain to the meeting the scope of any resolution or amendment or make any	
		statement on any matter arising from or connected with the proceedings of the meeting.	
72.		Any member may rise to explain any misconception of expressions used by him, but he	<u>Top</u>
Personal	1	shall confine himself strictly to such explanation. Such personal explanation may be	-
explanation		offered whilst another member is speaking only if the member who is speaking gives	
		way by resuming his seat.	
73.	(1)	Any member may call the Chairman's attention to a point of order even whilst another	
Point of order		member is speaking but he shall confine himself to a statement of the point of order	
		and shall not make a speech on such point of order.	
	(2)	No point of order can be raise while the Chairman is taking the votes on a question or	Тор
	(-)	taking a poll, except with his permission and only on a matter arising out of or during	<u></u>
		the vote or poll. The Chairman may deal with the matter immediately, or when the vote	
		or the poll is completed.	
74.		When the debate on a resolution is concluded or if there be no debate the Chairman	Тор
Putting matters to		shall put the matter to the vote by saying. "The question is", followed by the words of	<u>100</u>
vote		the resolution and the Senate shall then devide unless the Chairman ascertain that the	
		matter is carried affirmatively by unanimous vote. If there be an amendment, he shall	
		say, "It has been moved" followed by the words of the resolution; then he shall, say	
		"Since it has been moved by way of amendment" followed by the words of the	
		amendment, and then if the amendment be one of the kind specified in item (i) of sub-	
		statute (2) of Statute 54 he shall put the question by saying, "Shall the words or word	
		proposed to be left out, be left out?" If the amendment be of the kind specified in item	
	1	(ii) of the said substitute by saying, "Shall these words be there added or inserted. If	
		the amendment be of the kind specified in item (iii) of the sub-statute (2) of Statute 54	
		he shall put the question by saying, "Shall the following words or word be left out and to	
7-	(4)	add or insert the following words or word?"	
75.	(1)	All matters considered at meetings of the Senate shall be decided by a majority of the	
Decision by		votes of the members present unless other wise provided in these Statutes.	
majority votes	(2)	The Chairman shall be entitled to yete an any matter and if the yetes he equally divided	Ton
	(2)	The Chairman shall be entitled to vote on any matter and if the votes be equally divided	<u>Top</u>
70		the Chairman shall have a casting vote.	
76. Manner of taking	1	On any motion being put to the vote, the Chairman shall have the power to decide the	
votes/poll		manner in which the vote of the Senate shall be taken.	
τοισσιροπ	<del>                                     </del>	In case a member demands a poll, the same shall be taken by recording the votes of	
	1	the individual members.	
			Ton
		If in view of the importance of the subject of a motion, any member moves that the vote	Top

		be taken by secret ballot, it shall be open to the Chairman to have the ballot paper of	
	(4)	the members deposited individually in a ballot box.	
77. Powers of Chairman	(1)	The Chairman may direct a member, who persists in irrelevance or tedious repetition, either of his own arguments or the arguments used by other members in debate, to discontinue his speech.	
	(2)	If the Chairman rises, the members speaking or offering to speak shall sit down at once.	
	(3)	The Chairman shall be the sole judge on any point of order, and may call any member to order and shall have all powers necessary to enforce his decision on all points of order.	
	(4)	The Chairman may direct any member who conduct in his opinion, grossly disorderly to withdraw immediately from the meeting; and any member so directed shall do so forth with and absent himself during the reminder of the day's meeting	
	(5)	The Chairman may in the cause of gave disorder arising at a meeting suspend the meeting for a time to be specified by him.	Top
78. Proceedings of meeting	{1}	The proceedings of each meeting of the Senate shall be prepared by the Registrar and countersigned by the Chairman of the meeting.	
	{2}	The Registrar shall within six weeks after the meeting send a copy of the proceedings of the said meeting to each member of the Senate.	
	{3}	If no modification to the proceedings is suggested by any member who was present at the meeting within ten days of the dispatch of the same proceedings they shall be deemed to be correct.	
	{4}	If any modification to the proceedings is suggested by any member who was present at the meeting within the time aforesaid by means of a letter addressed to the Registrar clearly specifying the points which require correction, the same shall be placed before the Chairman of the meeting who may allow the modification if he is so satisfied.	<u>Top</u>
79. Senate in committee procedure of		The procedure to be followed at debate in the Committee of the Senate shall be the same as those provided in these Statutes in respect of the Senate :  Provided that –	
	[a] [b] [c]	No notice of a motion shall be required; A motion need not be seconded; A member may speak on a motion any number of times.	Тор
80. Traveling Allowance to non- official members		The non official members of the Senate shall be entitled to Traveling Allowance, Daily Allowance, etc. as admissible to members of the Authorities of the University in accordance with the provisions of the Orissa Universities Accounts Manual, 1987.  Note – For the purpose of this Statute the members specified in clauses (m) to (v) of sub-section (1) of section 9 of the Act shall be held to be the non official members.	Тор
		PART – III FACULTIES AND BOARDS OF STUDIES CHAPTER – I FACULTIES	
81. Constitution of faculties	(1)	The Utkal University, Berhampur University and Sambalpur University shall have such of the following faculties as it may deem it necessary to constitute, namely:-	
	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]	Faculty of Arts; Faculty of Science; Faculty of Education; Faculty of Law; Faculty of Medicine; Faculty of Commerce and Management Studies Faculty of Engineering; and Such other Faculties as may be constituted by the Syndicate in this behalf.	

	(2)	Sri Jagannath Sanskrit Vichyavidyalaya shall have the following faculties namely:	
	(2)	Sri Jagannath Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya shall have the following faculties namely :-	Ton
	[1]	Veda, Dharmashastra and Karmakanda;	<u>Top</u>
	[2]	Sahitya and Language;	
	[3]	Vyakarana and Linguistics;	
	[4]	Darshana'	
	[5]	Buddhism and Pali;	
	[6]	Jainism and Parkrit;	
	[7]	Tantra and Agama;	
	[8]	Jyotisha, Ganita and Sciences;	
	[9]	Purana-Itihasa;	
	[10]	Ayurveda;	
	[11]	General Humanities;	
	[12]	Fine Arts; and	
	[13]	Such other faculties as may be constituted by the Adhishad in this behalf.	
82.		The Faculty of Arts shall consist of such departments of teaching specified in these	
02.	(1)	Statutes as the Syndicate may deem appropriate and may include such other	
	(0)	departments of teaching as may be instituted by the University from time to time.	
	(2)	The Faculty of Science shall consist of such departments of teaching specified in these	
		Statutes as the Syndicate may deem appropriate and may include such other	
	L	departments of teaching as may be instituted by the University from time to time.	
	(3)	For purposes of awarding degrees to candidates having a first degree in Arts or	
		Science, the following subjects or departments of teaching as the case may be	
		included in the Arts and Science Faculties, as the Regulations may provide in this	
		behalf:-	
	(i)	Mathematics;	
	(ii)	Geography;	
	(iii)	Psychology; and	
	(iv)	Anthropology	
	(4)	The Faculties of Engineering and Medicine may include such other departments of	
	(4)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	<b>(C)</b>	teaching as may be instituted by the University from time to time.	T
	(5)	The Faculties of Education and Law shall each be deemed to consist of one	<u>Top</u>
	(4)	department of teaching in the subject.	
83.	(1)	Each Faculty shall consist of ten members into five each from the Senate and the	
Constitution of		Academic Council.	
faculties	(0)	Anne sintere art of an early one to the fear this a shall be used a but the Counting to	T
0.4	(2)	Appointment of members to the faculties shall be made by the Syndicate.	<u>Top</u>
84.	(1)	All members of a Faculty other than ex officio members shall hold office for a term of	<u>Top</u>
Term of members		three years;	
		Provided that the term of the Members of a authorities and ex-officio members shall be	
		co-terminous to their office and membership.	
85.		Four members shall constitute the quorum in the meetings of the faculty.	<u>Top</u>
Quorum	1		<u> </u>
86.		Each Faculty shall elect one of its own members to be its Dean, at its first meeting and	<u>Top</u>
Dean of Faculty		the member so elected shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of his	
		election;	
		Provided that in case of temporary in the office of the Dean, owing to death or	
		otherwise, it shall be competent for the Syndicate to appoint one of the members of the	
		concerned Faculty to act as Dean until such time till the members of the Faculty may	
		elect a member as Dean who shall hold office for the unexpired period of the term of	
		his predecessor in office, including the period of appointment of acting Dean, if any.	
87.		It shall be the duty of the Faculty to report on any matter that may be referred to it by	Top
Duties of the		the Syndicate, the Academic Council or the Vice-Chancellor.	10 <u>0</u>
Faculty		Provided that any Faculty may so motto place any matter before the Syndicate for	
		consideration.	

00	1		
88.		In addition to the duties assigned by the Syndicate and the Academic Council the	
Functions of the		Faculty shall discharge the following functions, namely :-	
Faculty	Ti1	To look into the metters of inter departmental teaching and research and as ardination.	
	[i] [ii]	To look into the matters of inter-departmental teaching and research and co-ordination;	
	[ii]	To recommend any matter to a Board of Studies for consideration and report;	
	[iii]	To make recommendations for collaboration with industry and other organization by a	
	F: 7	department of studies for the purpose of research and extension;	
	[iv]	To hold meeting of the Faculty or a Committee of the Faculty along with any other	
		Faculty or a Committee thereof for the discussion of any matter of common interest;	
		and	
	[v]	To recommended to the Academic Council for introduction of new courses.	<u>Top</u>
89.		Meetings of the Faculty shall be convened by the dean at such time as may be	
Meeting of the		necessary or on the request of the Vice-Chancellor or on the written requisition of not	
Faculty		less than one third of the members constituting the Faculty for the time being.	
		CHAPTER II	
		BOARD OF STUDIES	
90.		Subject to the provision of the Act the Syndicate may constitute Boards of Studies in	
Boards of Studies,		the following subjects, namely :-	
nature and			
appointment	J		
	[1]	Arabic and Persian	
	[2]	Analytical and Applied Economics	
	[3]	Anthropology	
	[4]	Ayurveda	
	[5]	Bengali	
	[6]	Botany	
	[7]	Biology	
	[8]	Buddhism	
	[9]	Chemistry	
	[10]	Commerce	
	[11]	(a) Computer Science/Applications	
		(b) Electronics/Applied Electronics	
	[12]	Criminology	
	[13]	Dance, Drama and Music/Photography	
	[14]	Dharmashastra	
	[15]	Earth Science	
	[16]	Economics	
	[17]	Education	
	[18]	English	
	[19]	Engineering	
	[20]	Environmental Science	
	[21]	Fine Arts/Arts and Crafts/Painting and Commercial Art/Sculpture/Architecture	
	[22]	Foreign Language (French, German, Russian, Chinese, Japanese, Sinhalese, etc.	
	[23]	Geography/Applied Geography	
	[24]	Geology and Minerology	
	[25]	Greek and Latin	
	[26]	Hindi	
	[27]	History	
	[28]	Home Science	
		Homoeopathy	
	[29]	· •	
	[30]	Industrial relations and Personnel Management/Labour Welfare/Labour Law and Personnel Management	
	[241	Jainism	
	[31]	Journalism	
	[32]	Journalialli	

Composition of		so elected as to consist of experts or others possessing special knowledge of their	
91.		The members of a Board of Studies shall be appointed by the Syndicate and shall be	<u>Top</u>
04		concerned.	Ton
		in the subjects in question and their recommendations shall be finalized by the Board	
		any Board of Studies, to appoint committees consisting of not more than three teachers in the subjects in question, and their recommendations shall be finalized by the Board	
		representation has not been given to the different subjects or allied subjects comprising	
		Provided further that it shall be lawful for the Syndicate, if it is satisfied that adequate	
		Provided further that it shall be lawful for the Syndicate, if it is satisfied that adequate	
		Studies to the various subjects or allied subjects comprised therein.	
		Boards of Studies ensure that representation is given on the respective Board of	
		subject or an allied subject, the Syndicate shall when appointing members to such	
		Provided that in the case of any Board of Studies which comprises more than one	<u>Top</u>
	[74]	Such other subjects as the University may specify in this behalf:	Tan
	[73]	Zoology and;	
	[72]	Vedanta (Advait, Vishistadvaite, Dvait and Achintyabheda, etc.	
	[71]	Vyakarana (Prakriya, Kaumudi, Siddhanta Kaumudi, Chandrika, Hainamamruta etc.)	
	[70]	Veda	
	[69]	Urdu Voda	
	[88]	Tourism & Indian Monuments/Tourism & Travel Management/Tourism	
	[67]	Telugu	
	[66]	Tantra-Agama	
	[65]	Statistics Tantra-Agama	
	[64]	Social Studies	
	[63]	Social Work	
	[62]	Sociology	
	[61]	Sciences	
	[60]	Sarvadarshan	
	[59]	Sankhya-Yoga	
	[58]	Sahitya	
	[57] [58]		
	[56] [57]	Purana-Itinasa Sanskrit	
		Public Administration Purana-Itihasa	
	[54] [55]	Public Administration	
	[53] [54]	Psychology	
	[52]	Prakrit	
	[52]	Political Science	
	[51]	Physical Education	
	[50]	Physics	
	[49]	Philosophy	
	[48]	Pharmacy	
	[47]	Pali	
	[46]	Oriya	
	[45]	Nyaya-Vaisesika (Prachina Nyaya and Navya Nyaya)	
	[44]	Mimansa	
	[43]	Military Science	
	[42]	Medicine/Dental/Surgery/Sanitation and Public Health	
	[41]	Mathematics/Statistics/Applied Mathematics	
	[40]	Marine Science	
	[39]	Management Studies/Industrial Management/Bank Management	
	[38]	Life Science	
	[37]	Linguistics	
	[36]	Library and Information Science	
	[35]	Law	
	[34]	Karmakanda	
İ	[33]	Jyotish (Ganita and Phalita)	

Board of Studies		respective subjects due regard being made to the representation of colleges and the	
		P.G. Departments of the University and such other authorities and persons of other	
		Universities of the State as may be considered necessary to constitute an expert and	
		competent Board of Studies in each case.	
		Provided however, that where there is a University Department paid from the funds of	
		the University, the Head of such Department shall be ex officio member of the Board of	
		Studies in his subject :	
		Provided further that the Heads of Post-Graduate Departments in all colleges not below	
		the rank of Reader shall also be ex officio members of the Boards of Studies in their	
		respective subjects. In case there are more than two such colleges, the Syndicate	
		shall appoint two Heads of Departments of such Colleges as members of the Board of	
02		Studies:	Tan
92. Term of Office		Subject to the provisions of Statute-91, members of the Board of Studies shall hold	<u>Top</u>
Term of Office		office for one year except in the case of members appointed to fill temporary vacancies,	
		in which case the appointment shall be only for the residue of the term of the particular	
		Board of Studies.	
93.	1	Each Board of Studies shall elect one member to be its Chairman at its first meeting	<u>Top</u>
Chairman		and the member so elected shall hold the appointment as such for the term of Board of	
	1	Studies:	
		Provided that in the case of a temporary vacancy caused in the office of the Chairman,	
		owing to death, illness or otherwise it shall be competent for the syndicate to appoint	
		one of the members of the board of Studies to act as Chairman till such time as the	
		members of the Board of Studies in question may elect another member as Chairman	
		or till expiration of the unexpired portion of the Chairman at whose place the	
		appointment is made, which ever is earlier.	
94.		It shall be the duty of each Board of studies to consider and report on any matter which	
Duties		may be referred to it by the Syndicate and the Academic Council and in particular to	
		make recommendations to the Syndicate or the Academic Council, as the case may be	
		on -	
	(a)	Text books syllabi for the University courses of studies, and	
	(b)	Persons fit to be question paper setters and examiners in the University.	
		Subject to the condition that it shall be competent for the Syndicate or the Academic	<u>Top</u>
		Council, as the case may be to consider and dispose of the said recommendations in	
		such manner as it may deem fit :	
		Provided that the Board of studies suo motto or on reference by the Vice-Chancellor,	
		may consider any matter and forward their recommendations to the Vice-Chancellor for	
		such action as he may deem necessary.	
95.	1	The meetings of the Boards of Studies shall be convened by the Controller of	<u>Top</u>
Meetings of Board		Examinations or on requisition by the Chairman. Normally there shall be one meeting	- <del>-</del>
of Studies		held in the academic year at which the business of the Board of Studies for the year	
		shall be transacted but it shall be competent for the Vice-Chancellor if he thinks fit to	
		permit an additional meeting or meetings to be convened during the year.	
96.		Each Board of Studies shall consist of not less than three and not more than nine	Top
Number of	1	members excluding the ex officio members :	
members of a		Provided that the total number of members of any Board of Studies including the ex	
Board		officio members shall not exceed twelve.	
97.	(1)	As near as may be, one-third of members of a Board of Studies shall form the quorum,	
Quorum		except in the case of Board of Studies consisting of three members when two members	
		shall form the quorum.	
	(2)	The proceedings of the Board of Studies shall be conducted in Committee, each	Тор
	(-)	member being permitted to speak more than once on any matter before the meeting at	<u>100</u>
	1	the time. The Chairman at any meeting, the members present shall elect a Chairman	
		to preside over such meetings.	
	l .	to produce over each modernize.	

98. Joint meetings		The Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit call for a joint meeting of more than one Board of Studies for consideration of any matter of common interest of the concerned Boards. The members present shall elect a Chairman from among themselves to preside over such joint meeting.	Тор
		PART – IV REGISTRATION OF UNIVERSITY POST-GRADUATE TEACHERS COLLEGE TEACHERS, GRADUATES AND UNIVERSITY NON-TEACHING EMPLOYEES, AND ELECTIONS AND NOMINATIONS CHAPTER – I	
		Registration of University Post-Graduate Teachers, College Teachers Graduates and University Non-Teaching employees.	Top
99 Maintenance of Register	[a] [b] [c] [d]	There shall be maintained – A register of Post-Graduate Teachers of the University: A register of College Teachers: A register of Graduates; and A register of non-teaching employees of the University: Provided that separate registers shall be maintained for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and Lady registered Graduates.	Тор
100. Register of University Post- Graduate Teachers	[1]	The Register of the Post-Graduate teachers of the University shall contain the names of all University Teachers who comply with the conditions hereinafter specified.	
	[2]	Each University Post-Graduate teacher shall apply to the Registrar of the University in the form prescribed by the Syndicate to have  his name registered as Registered Post-Graduate Teachers of the University. The application form duly countersigned by the Head of the Post-Graduates Department shall reach the Registrar on or before the 30th July of each academic year along with a fee of Rs. 100/- (Rupees one hundred) only which shall entitle him to continue as such member so long he remains a teachers in the Post-Graduate Departments of the University.	
	[3]	Subject to the provision of the Act and the Statutes every University Post-Graduate teacher who gets himself registered in the aforesaid manner shall be eligible for nomination and election as the case may be, to the authorities of the University and another bodies as well as for consideration as examiners members of Boards and Committees of the University.	<u>Top</u>
101. Inspection of Register and Supply of copy	(1)	The Register of University Post-Graduate teachers shall be brought up-to-date within 30 <sup>th</sup> August of each academic year and the Registrar shall publish the list on the notice board in the office of the Registrar on the 15 <sup>th</sup> September of each year.	
	(2)	Any registered University Post-Graduate teacher may on application to the Registrar and at an hour and date to be fixed mutually between them inspect the list of University Post-Graduate teachers and on payment of a fee of rupees twenty obtain an authenticated copy of the same.	Тор
		REGISTER OF COLLEGE TEACHERS	
102. Register of College Teachers	(1)	The Register of College Teachers shall contain the names of all Teachers of the College whether affiliated to or constituent of the University including the Teachers of the Directorate of correspondence courses, who shall comply with the conditions hereinafter specified for the purpose.	
	(2)	Each such teacher shall apply to the Registrar in the form prescribed by the Syndicate to have his name registered as Registered College Teachers of the University. The application duly countersigned by the Principal of the College/Director,	

	ı		
		Correspondence Course, shall reach the Registrar on or before the 30th of July of each	
		academic year paying the fee of rupees one hundred which shall entitle him to continue	
	(2)	as a member so long he remains a teacher as such.	Т
	(3)	Every college teachers who gets himself registered in the aforesaid manner shall be	<u>Top</u>
		eligible for election and nomination, as the case may be, to the authorities of the	
		University and for consideration for appointment as an examiner and member of	
		Boards and Committees of the University.	
		Provided that these privileges shall be available only so long as the teacher is	
		employed in a college admitted to the privileges of the University and that registration	
		as a registered college teacher shall confer no other right or privilege by virtue of such	
103.	(4)	registration.	
Publication of list	(1)	The Register of College Teachers shall be brought up-to-date by the 30 <sup>th</sup> of August of	
and supply of copy		each academic year and the Registrar shall publish the list on the Notice Board in the	
and supply of copy	(0)	office of the Registrar on the 15 <sup>th</sup> of September of each year.	
	(2)	The Registrar shall send a copy of the list to all the colleges including Directorate of	
		Correspondence Courses by Registered Post with a direction that the list shall be	
	(2)	published on the concerned Notice Board.	т
	(3)	Any college teacher may on application to the Registrar and at an hour and date to be	<u>Top</u>
		fixed mutually between them inspect the list of College Teachers of the concerned	
		college and on payment of a fee of rupees twenty obtain an authenticated copy of the	
		same.	
404	[4]	REGISTER OF GRADUATES	
104.	[1]	The Registrar of Graduates of the University shall contain the names of all graduates of	
Register of Graduate		the University who comply with the conditions hereinafter specified.	
Oracuate	[2]	Every graduate of the University and any graduate of any other university established	
	[-]	under any law ordinarily residing in the area over which the University has its	
		jurisdiction shall be entitled to have his name entered in the Register of Graduates of	
		the University and for this purpose shall fill up the form prescribed by the Syndicate at	
		any time before the 20th of January of any academic year by paying the lump sum of	
		one hundred rupees which shall entitle him to life membership.	
	[3]	The list of Registered Graduates shall be revised and corrected only on the first day of	
	[0]	March of each year. Intimation shall be sent within a month of enrolment to all those	
		persons who have enrolled for the first time as life members. Applications for revision	
		or corrections shall reach the Registrar not later than fifteen clear days before the said	
		date.	
	[4]	Subject to the provisions of the Act any graduate whose name is entered in the	Тор
	1.1	Register of Graduates in conformity with these Statutes shall be eligible for election and	<u> </u>
		nomination, as the case may be, to the University authorities.	
105.		Any registered graduate may, on application to the Registrar and at an hour and date to	Top
Inspection and		be fixed mutually between them, inspect the list of Graduates and on payment of a fee	
supply of copy		of rupees twenty obtain an authentic copy of the same.	
106.	[1]	The Registrar shall prepare a list of registered graduates and shall publish the same on	
Publication of lists	` '	the Notice Board in the office of the Registrar within seven days after the first day of	
		March of the year.	
	[2]	The date of the publication of the said list in the Notice Board shall be announced by	Тор
	' '	Registrar in the Gazette. All objections to the correctness of the entries made in the list	
		shall reach the Registrar within ten days from the date of Publication of the list. The	
		syndicate shall, after considering the objections if any, approve the list before the end	
		of April every year. The decision of the Syndicate under this Statute shall be final	
		REGISTER OF UNIVERSITY NON-TEACHING EMPLOYEES	
107.	[1]	The Register of non-teaching employees of the University shall contain the names of all	
Register of		employees including the non-teaching employees of the constituent Colleges who shall	
University Non-		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
חועersity Non-			

teaching employees		comply with the conditions hereinafter specified.	
<b>y</b> . ,	[2]	Each non-teaching employee of the University may apply to the Registrar in the form prescribed by the Syndicate to have his name registered as a registered non-teaching employee of the University. The application duly countersigned by the Branch Officer under whom he is working shall reach the Registrar on or before 20th January of the	
	[0]	year with a fee of rupees one hundred which shall entitle him to membership so long as he continues as an employee of the University.	
	[3]	The list of registered University non-teaching employees shall be revised and corrected ordinarily before the first day of March of each year. Intimation shall be sent within a month of the enrolment to all the employees who have enrolled for the first time as such members. The applications for revision or correction shall reach the Registrar not later than 15 clear days before the said date.	
	[4]	Any non-teaching employee of the University whose name is entered in the register of the University non-teaching employees in conformity with these Statutes shall be eligible for election to an authority of the University subject to the provisions of the Act.	<u>Top</u>
Inspection and supply of copy		Any registered non-teaching employee may, on application to the Registrar and at an hour and date to be fixed mutually between them, inspect the list of non-teaching employees of the University and on payment of rupees twenty obtain a copy of the same.	Тор
109. Transfer of Registration		If a person who has paid the prescribed fee for the registration of his name as a Registered Graduate or Registered Post-Graduate teacher or Registered College Teacher or Registered University non-teaching employee ceases to be qualified for the retention of his name in that particular register, but becomes qualified for the entry of his name in any one of the other registers, his name shall be struck off from the former register and shall be entered in the later register on application to the Registrar.	<u>Top</u>
		CHAPTER II ELECTIONS AND NOMINATIONS TO THE SENATE, SYNDICATE AND ACADEMIC COUNCIL	
Vice-Chancellor to arrange time of election		It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to fix the time and date on which each election shall take place to fill up any vacancy in the Senate or the Syndicate, as the case may be.	Тор
111. Returning Officer	{1}	The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Returning Officer in the case of all the elections other than the election under clause (n) of sub-section [1] of section 9 Subject to the overall control of the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar, or Assistant Returning Officer appointed for the purpose shall conduct all elections in respect of which the Vice-Chancellor is the Returning Officer. The Speaker of the Orissa Legislative Assembly shall be the Returning Officer in the case of the election to be held in pursuance of clause [n] of sub-section (1) of section 9.	
	{2}	The Returning Officer shall have power to give directions and rulings from time to time in respect of the elections, not inconsistent with these Statutes.	
	{3}	The Vice-Chancellor shall prescribe all forms for the conduct of elections to the authorities of the University.	Top
Procedure of election of members of Orissa Legislative Assembly		Not withstanding anything contained in these Statutes it shall be competent for the Speaker of the Orissa Legislative Assembly to prescribe such procedure as he deems fit for the conduct of election of members of the Orissa Legislative Assembly in pursuance of clause (n) of sub-section [1] of section 9.	<u>Top</u>
113. Notice of vacancy in Gazette		[A] ELECTIONS TO SENATE  Whenever a vacancy in the Senate is required to be filled up or such vacancy arises by reason of death, resignation or otherwise or is about to arise, the Vice-Chancellor shall direct the Registrar to notify the vacancy in the Gazette, and such prominent dailies of Orissa as may be considered appropriate by him. In the case of election of the	Тор

		1	1
		members of the Orissa Legislative Assembly under clause(n) of sub-section [1] of	
		section 9, he shall cause a copy of the notification to be sent to the Secretary, Orissa	
		Legislative Assembly to arrange for the election.	
114.		The Registrar after fixation of date by the Vice-Chancellor under Statute 110 shall call	
		upon :-	
	{1}	The members of the Academic Council to elect the required number of members from	
		among themselves under Clause (m) of sub-section [1] of section 9.	
	{2}	The Presidents, Vice-Presidents, Secretaries and Assistant Secretaries of the College	
		Unions and University Student's Union of the concerned University to elect the required	
		number of members from among themselves under clause (p) of sub-section [1] of	
		section 9.	
	{3}	The registered non-teaching employees of the concerned University to elect one	
	رق	member from among themselves under clause (q) of sub-section [1] of section 9.	
	{4}	The registered college teachers of the concerned University to elect ten members from	
	( ')	among themselves and Registered University Post-Graduate Teachers of the	
		concerned University to elect three members from among themselves, under clause(s)	
		of sub-section [1] of section 9 and	
	{5}	The registered graduates other than the ladies of the concerned University to elect	Тор
	(-)	seven members from among themselves and the registered lady graduates of the	
		concerned University to elect three members from among themselves, under clause (t)	
		of sub-section[1] of section 9.	
115.	{1}	Fourteen clear days notice shall be given by the Registrar by a notification published in	
Calling for	,	the Gazette and such prominent dailies of Orissa as may be considered appropriate	
nominations		calling for filing nominations for any or all the vacancies specified in Statue 114 and a	
		copy of the notification shall be sent to the members of the concerned Academic	
		Council for their information and the Chairman, Post-Graduate Council, the Principals	
		of Colleges concerned and the Officers of the University for wide circulation among the	
		concerned electors.	
	{2}	Each elector shall be at liberty to nominate an eligible person to fill the vacancy. Every	
		nomination shall be in writing in the prescribed form by the prosper and seconded by	
		another voter, accompanied with a statement that the nominee agrees to serve on the	
		authority, if elected. There shall be also attached to the nomination a statement from	
		the nominee declaring that he is not subject to any of the disqualifications specified in	
		section 30. Every nomination paper shall be signed by the prosper and the seconder.	
		No nomination paper shall be valid which does not conform to the aforesaid conditions	
		and which is not received by the last date and hour fixed for filing nominations in the	
		Notification.	
	{3}	All nomination papers shall be scrutinized by the Registrar at the place and on the date	
		and hour notified in the notice of vacancy, and the candidates for election or their	
		representative shall be entitled to be present at the time of scrutiny. A list of	
		candidates, whose nomination papers have been declared valid, shall be published on	
	4.0	the Notice Board in the Office of the Registrar.	
	<b>{4</b> }	It shall be open to any candidate validly nominated to withdraw his candidature by	
		notice in writing subscribed by him and delivered to the Registrar in person by the	
		candidate himself or his proposer, so as to reach him not later than the date and time	
		fixed for the same in the Notification.	
	{5}	If the number of candidates validly nominated and who have not withdrawn, is equal to	
		the number of vacancies to be filled up under a particular provision of the Act, such	
	44.	candidates shall be declared to have been duly elected.	
	{6}	If the number of candidates validly nominated is less than number of vacancies to be	
		filled, the candidates so nominated shall be declared elected and the electorate shall,	

		I while the the consistence of the confidence for a find a constant of the find a consistence to	
		subject to the provisions of these Statutes, be called upon to file fresh nominations to	
	(7)	fill up the vacancy or vacancies, as the case may be.	T
	{7}	If the number of candidates validly nominated exceeds the number of vacancies to be	<u>Top</u>
440	[4]	filled, then the election shall be proceeded with in the manner hereinafter specified.	
116.	[1]	Polling for all elections shall be conducted by direct election at such places, on such	
		date and during such hours as may be notified by the Registrar. It shall be competent	
		for the Vice-Chancellor to appoint Assistant returning Officers from among the teachers	
		and Officers of the University, as he may deem necessary, and assign to them such	
		duties and functions as he may consider appropriate for the efficient conduct of	
	[0]	elections.	
	[2]	The Vice-Chancellor may appoint Polling Officers for each Polling Centre. The Polling	
		Officers shall perform such duties and functions as may be assigned to them by the	
	101	Vice-Chancellor for the efficient conduct of the elections.	
	[3]	Each candidate for an election may appoint polling agents in the form prescribed for the	
		purpose. Not more than one person shall be permitted as polling agent by one	
		candidate for any one polling centre. The candidates are solely responsible for the	
	F.43	conduct of their polling agents.	
	[4]	The Registrar shall take steps for printing of Ballot Papers for each Constituency. The	
		Ballot Papers shall contain the names of the candidates with their address arranged in	
	[[]	alphabetical order and shall bear on each of them the signature of the Registrar.	
	[5]	No candidate or his polling agent or any other person shall be permitted to engage	
		himself in canvassing in any manner in the area of polling as may be specified by the	
	[6]	Returning Officer.	
	[6]	No candidate, either by himself or through one of his agents, shall take recourse to any	
	[7]	election malpractice as specified in sub statute [7]  The following shall be considered as malpractice in any election to any authority of the	
	[7]	University, namely:-	
	[i]	Any appeal to the electorate to vote on the basis of caste, creed, sex, religion or region.	
	ניו	Tring appear to the electorate to vote on the basis of easie, eleca, sex, religion of region.	
	[ii]	Assault on a candidate for election by a candidate or his agents.	
	[iii]	Canvassing in any form within the area of polling :	
	[iv]	Assault of any officer connected with the election duty by a candidate or his agent :	
	[v]	False declaration in the nomination paper.	
	[8]	Any election malpractice may result in sitting aside the election of the candidate guilty	Тор
	[0]	of such malpractice and the candidate securing the next highest number of votes may	<u>100</u>
		be elected to the concerned authority.	
117.	(1)	The polling for election of members from the Academic Council. Non-teaching	
	( · /	employees of the University and Post-Graduate teachers of the University shall be	
		conducted by the Registrar in the University Premises.	
	(2)	Election to the Senate from amongst the Registered Graduates shall be conducted by	
	` '	direct election in the manner specified in these Statutes.	
	(3)	The Ballot Papers in the case of elections to the Senate under clauses [p], [s] and [t] of	
	` '	sub-section [1] of section 9 except the election of Post-Graduates shall be sent the	
		respective Principals of Colleges and Head, as the case may be who shall keep them	
		in safe custody. The Principals of the Colleges shall be ordinarily Assistant Returning	
		Officer for the conduct of elections to the Senate, In a situation when the Principal is	
		unable to remain at Headquarters on the day of election for reasons which appear	
		satisfactory to the Vice-Chancellor a senior teachers of the college nominated by the	
		Principal may be appointed as the Assistant Returning Officer.	
	(4)[i]	The elections under clauses [p] and [s] except the post-graduate teachers shall be	
	( ' /   '		
	( ')[']	conducted at all the colleges and Head Office, as the case may be, of the concerned	

		at the polling centres which shall be set up in the colleges located at the Sub-Divisional Head quarters of the area within the jurisdiction of the concerned University. Where more than one college is located at the same place, it shall be competent for the Vice-Chancellor to have the election conducted at any one college to be selected by him for the purpose.	
	[ii]	The registered college teachers and the office bearers of the University/College Student Unions shall be issued identity cards containing photographs of the elector affixed thereon by the respective Principal of the college or such other teacher nominated by him and the Director of Correspondence Courses. The Registrar shall issue to each registered graduate and registered lady graduate an identity card with the elector's photograph affixed thereon. No voter shall be allowed to the place of polling unless he/she carries with him/her the identity card issued to him/her and shows the same to the Assistant Returning Officer or the officer-in-charge of polling. In cases where a Registered College Teacher or an office bearer of the Students Union (i.e.) the President, the Secretary or the Assistant Secretary ceases to be an elector by cessation of studentship or employment in the college or otherwise the Principal of the concerned college shall immediately intimate the same to the Assistant Returning Officer under intimation to the Registrar in case of an election conducted at a College other than the one where the voter is a teacher or a student, as the case may be.	Тор
Voting by persons suffering from physical incapacity		If an elector is incapacitated by reason of blindness, or other physical cause, he may record his vote by the Polling Officer, who shall certify in the prescribed form his incapacity and attest the fact of his having been requested by the elector to mark the ballot paper for him and of having been marked by him in the presence of the elector.	Тор
119. Counting of votes	{1}	The counting of votes shall be conducted on the date, hour and place notified by the	
oounting of votes	{2}	Registrar.  The Vice-Chancellor shall be competent to reject a ballot paper if he has reason to believe that:-	
	[i]	the ballot paper has been obtained by unlawful means and deposited in the ballot box; or	
	[ii]	a ballot paper is not the one signed by the Registrar and issued to the elector ; or	
	[iii]	the ballot paper is found to be signed, or erased or overwritten or over marked or tempered in any manner	
		{3} In the case of rejection the word "rejected" shall be endorsed on the ballot paper.	
120		No person shall be present at the counting of votes except the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar, the candidates and their representative, and such persons as the Vice-	Тор
		Chancellor may appoint to assist the Registrar. The persons securing the largest number of valid votes shall be declared elected by the Vice-Chancellor. In case of a tie in the votes, the matter shall be decided by the Vice-Chancellor by drawing lots.	
		ECTIONS TO SYNDICATE	
121.	{1}	Whenever any vacancy in the Syndicate arises by reason of death, resignation or otherwise or is about to arise, the Vice-Chancellor shall direct the Registrar to notify the vacancy	
	{2}	The Registrar shall issue the notification calling upon :-	
	[i]	the members of the Senate to elect two members from among themselves, and	
	[ii]	the member of the Academic Council to elect one member from among themselves.	
	{3}	The notification calling for nominations together with the programme for election shall be published in the Gazette and such other dailies of Orissa as may be considered appropriate by the Vice-Chancellor, specifying the place, date and hours of polling.	
	{4}	Fourteen clear days notice shall be given for receipt of nominations. Each member of the Academic Council shall be at liberty to nominate one member of the Academic	
		Council to fill the vacancy. Each member of the Senate shall be at liberty to nominate the required number of one or two members of the Senate as the case may be, to fill the vacancy. Every nomination shall be in written in the prescribed form by the	

	{5}	prospect and seconded by another voter, accompanied with a statement that the nominee agrees to serve on the authority if elected. There shall also be attached to the nomination a statement from the nominee declaring that he is not subject to any of the disqualifications specified in section 30. Every nomination paper shall be signed by the proposer and the seconder. No nomination shall be valid which does not conform to the aforesaid conditions and which is not received by the last date and hour fixed for filing nominations in the notification.  Nor will it be competent for a person who is a Member of the Syndicate through a particular electorate or otherwise to be eligible for election to the same.  All nominations shall be scrutinized by the Registrar at the place and on the date and hour set forth in the notification. The candidate or his representative, duly authorized by him in writing shall be entitled to be present at the time of scrutiny. A list of the	
	{6}	candidates whose nomination have been declared valid shall be published on the Notice Board in the office of the Registrar.  It shall be open to any candidate validly nominated to withdraw his candidature by	
		notice in writing subscribed by him and delivered to the Registrar in person by the candidate himself or his proposer, so as to reach him not later than the date and hour fixed for the same in the notification, and such withdrawal once made shall be final.	
	{7}	If the number of candidates validly nominated and who have not withdrawn is equal to the number of vacancy or vacancies to be filled, such candidate or candidates shall be declared to have been duly elected to the Syndicate.	
	{8}	If there is no valid nomination or the number of candidates is less than the number of vacancies to be filled, the candidate validly nominated shall be declared elected and the electorate shall, subject to the provision of these Statutes, be called upon afresh to file nominations to fill up the vacancy or vacancies, as the case may be	
	{9}	If the number of candidates validly nominated exceeds the number of vacancy or vacancies to be filled, then the election shall be procedure with in the manner hereinafter specified.	Тор
122.	{1}	Polling for election to the syndicate shall be by direct election and be conducted in the open meeting of the Senate or the Academic Council, as the case may be on the date and hour specified in the notification issued by the Registrar.	
	{2}	The Registrar shall take steps for printing of Ballot Papers which shall contain the names of the candidates with their address arranged in alphabetical order and shall bear on each of them the signature of the Registrar.	
	{3}	If polling is conducted for a single vacancy each elector shall be entitled to vote for one member only and the candidate polling the largest number of valid votes shall be declared elected by the Vice-Chancellor, in case of a tie in the votes, the matter shall be decided by the Vice-Chancellor by drawing lots.	
	{4}	If polling is conducted for two vacancies, each elector shall be entitled to vote for two candidates. The two candidates polling the largest number of valid votes shall be declared elected by the Vice-Chancellor. In case of a tie in the votes the matter shall be decided by the Vice-Chancellor by drawing lots	Тор
123. Preservation of records of election		The ballot papers together with the particulars of the counting of the votes shall be preserved with the Registrar in the case of elections conducted by him for a period of three months after the date of the declaration of the results or in the case of dispute till the same is disposed of.	Тор
124. Time of objection		Any objection to the conduct of or election of the manner of counting the votes shall be made in writing to the Chancellor not later than seven clear days from the date of the declaration of the results.	Тор
125. Date from which takes effect		The results of all elections shall be published in the Gazette and shall take effect in case of anticipatory elections from the date of occurrence of the vacancy and in other cases from the date of the declaration of the result of the election.	Тор
126.		No election to an authority of the University shall be invalid by reason of existence of	<u>Top</u>

Election not invalid by vacancies or defect in electoral roll		any vacancy among the persons entitled to vote at such election or any defect in the electoral roll.	
		[C] NOMINATINS TO THE SENATE, SYNDICATE AND ACADEMIC COUNCIL	_
127.		The nomination to the Senate, the Syndicate and the Academic Council shall be conducted in accordance with the procedure hereinafter specified.	Top
128. Nominations by the Chancellor	{1}	In the case of nominations by the Chancellor to the Senate under Clause [I], [o], [t] and [v] of sub-section [1] of section 9, to the Syndicate under clause [g] [i] and [k] of sub-section [1] of section 10 and to the Academic Council under clauses [j] and [k] of sub-section [1] of section 11, the Registrar shall with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor, address the Secretary to the Chancellor requesting the Chancellor to nominate the required number of members and for his purpose shall furnish all relevant particulars and informations to the Secretary to the Chancellor as may be required and called for.	
	{2}	The criteria for nomination under various clauses shall be as follows :-	
	[i]	all University Post-Graduate Teachers, College Teachers, and Registered Graduates should have been registered as such in accordance with the Statutes :	
	[ii]	In the case of nominations to the Senate and the Academic Council under clause [1] of sub-section [1] of section 9 and clause [j] of sub-section [1] of section 11, the principals of colleges should have at least 10 years teaching experience in any college affiliated to any University established under law and are known for maintaining academic	
		standards and discipline in the college. The Principals shall be so nominated that all the districts within the territorial jurisdiction of the University Institution for women, minorities, professional technical and Post-Graduate Colleges as well as Non-Government Colleges are properly represented in the concerned authorities.	
	[iii]	In the case of nomination of two Principals to the Syndicate under clause 9k0 of subsection (1) of section 10, they should have 20 years of teaching experience in any college affiliated to any University established under law. They shall be nominated on seniority-cum-rotation basis keeping in view the representation of different districts within the territorial jurisdiction of the University.	
	[iv]	The two persons to be nominated to the Senate from amongst the learned societies, under clause (o) of sub-section (1) of section 9 within the jurisdiction of the University shall have been known for their contribution to the clause of education or arts, or science or fine arts. The learned societies should have been in existence for atleast ten years at the time of nomination.	
	[v]	The criteria for nomination of five eminent persons to the Senate under clause [v] of sub-section (1) of section 9 and two persons of academic eminence to the Academic Council under clause [k] of sub-section (1) of section 11 shall be that the persons should have been known for their contribution to the clause of Higher Education or Oriental Studies, Eminence in Professions like Medicine, Engineering, Architecture, Armed Services, Public Services, Law etc. distinguished record of social service, excellence in athletics sports and games as evidence by participation in State, National and International events and contribution in the field of fine arts, performing art and the like.	
	[vi]	The two Post-Graduate Professors of the University and one Professor from an affiliated college to be nominated to the Syndicate under clause [g] of sub-section (1) of section 10 should have been Professors for not less than five years and known for their eminence in any branch of learning and with experience in administrative positions like Chairman, Post-Graduate Council, Head of the Department and Warden of Post-Graduate Hostels. They shall be nominated on seniority-cum-rotation basis.	
	[vi]	The person to be nominated under clause [j] of sub-section(1) of section 10 should not be a teacher of any affiliated college or a teacher or any other employee of the concerned University either at the time of nomination or at any other time during the	Тор

		tenure of his membership of the Syndicate. He should have been known for his contribution to the cause of higher education in the State.	
129. Nominations by the Vice-Chancellor		The Registrar shall obtain the names of suitable students who have been outstanding performance in academic pursuits or sports from the Principals of Colleges and the Chairman, Post-Graduate Council of the University and thereafter request the Vice-Chancellor to nominate three students including a lady student from the list of students so obtained by him for nomination to the Senate by the Vice-Chancellor in accordance with clause [u] of sub-section (1) of section 9.	Тор
		[D] CO-OPTION OF MEMBERS BY THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL	
130. Co-option of members by the Academic Council		The Registrar shall, with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor, place a proposal in the meeting of the Academic Council for co-option of not more than ten teachers of colleges within the jurisdiction of the University so as to secure such representation of different branches of learning as the Academic Council may consider adequate. For this purpose information on the different branches of learning represented by the existing members on the Academic Council shall also be placed by the Registrar to avoid co-option of a teacher, whose branch of learning has already be represented in the Academic Council. In co-opting teachers due weightage shall be given to representation of professional and technical subjects in the curriculum of the University	Тор
		PART-V HONORARY DEGREE, CONVOCATION AND ACADEMIC ROBES CHAPTER-I	Тор
131. Honorary Degrees.	{1}	The Syndicate may, subject to the approval of the Chancellor in each case, confer any of the following honorary degree upon a person on the ground that, by reason of his eminence and attainment or contribution to the cause of learning or education, he is a fit and proper person to receive such degrees, namely:-	
	[i] [ii] [iii]	Doctor of Laws [L.L.D.] Doctor of Science [D.Sc.] Provided that no proposal to confer an honorary degree shall be brought before the Chancellor unless it is passed in a meeting by not less than two-thirds of the members of the Syndicate in office.	
	{2}	Honorary degrees shall be conferred at a Convocation to be convened at such time and hour as the Chancellor may decide and may be taken in person or in absentia.	
	{3}	The person upon whom an honorary degree is to be conferred shall be presented by the Dean of the respective Faculty and in case of a person who has been approved by the Chancellor for the Degree of L.L.D. by the Vice-Chancellor Provided that if the Degree of L.L.D. is to be conferred on the Vice-Chancellor, he shall be presented by the Dean of Faculty of Law; Provided further that in case of Degree of D.Litt. or D.Sc. is to be conferred on the Dean of the respective Faculty, he shall be presented to the Chancellor by the Vice-Chancellor.	
	{4}	Ordinarily, and accordance with sub-statue [1], the honorary degree of L.L.D. shall be conferred on persons who have attained eminence in public affairs, the honorary degree of D.Litt. on persons who have attained eminence by virtue of their contribution to learning or education and the honorary degree of D.Sc. on persons who have attained eminence by virtue of their contribution to science and an established place in the scientific world.	Тор
132.		The forms of the honorary degree shall be prescribed by the Syndicate.	<u>Top</u>
133.		The Chancellor shall preside at the Convocation when he is present and in his absence the Vice-Chancellor shall preside.	<u>Top</u>
134.		The Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Deans of concerned Faculties, Members of the	Top

		Senate, the Syndicate and Academic Council and the Registrar shall assemble in the room set apart for the purpose, at the appointed hour and on the date fixed for	
		Convocation.	
135.		The Registrar and members of the Senate, Syndicate and the Academic Council in	Top
		twos, Dean of concerned Faculties. Director, Vice-Chancellor and the Chancellor shall	
		proceed in procession to the Hall in which the Degrees are to be conferred.	
136.		The Hall shall be so arranged that the Chancellor's chair shall be somewhat in advance	Top
		of the chairs of the Vice-Chancellor, Deans and the Director. The members of the	
		Senate and the Academic Council who signify their intention of being present at the	
		convocation shall be provided with special seats.	
137.	{1}	The Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Director, Deans of Faculties and Members of the	Top
		Senate, Syndicate and the Academic Council having taken their seats, the	
		Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor shall say :	
		"This Convocation of the University has been called to confer Honorary Degrees upon	
		persons on whom the Syndicate has decided to confer such degree. Let the	
		candidates be presented".	
	{2}	The candidates shall then be presented as prescribed in sub-statue [3] of statue[131].	Top
	,	When the candidates have been presented, the Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor shall say to	
		the candidates, who shall remain standing;	
		"By virtue of the power vested in me as Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor of the University, I	
		admit you to the Degree in his University and in token thereof you have been presented	
		with these Diplomas, and I authorize you to wear the robes ordained as the insignia of	
		your degree".	
	{3}	When the candidates have been presented, the Registrar shall lay the record of the	Top
		Degrees that have been conferred, before the Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor who shall	
		sign the same.	
	{4}	After the record has been signed, the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Director, Deans of	Top
		Faculties and Members of the Senate, Syndicate and the Academic Council shall rise	
		up and the Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor shall say :	
		"I dissolve this Convocation".	
	{5}	Then the Registrar and the Members of the Senate, Syndicate and the Academic	<u>Top</u>
		Council in twos, Deans of Faculties, Director, Vice-Chancellor and the Chancellor shall	
		retire in procession to the room set apart for the purpose, all present in the Convocation	
		Hall standing.	
		CONVOCATION FOR CONFERRING OTHER DEGREES/DIPLOMAS AND MEDALS	
420	(4)	CHAPTER-II	
138	{1}	There shall ordinarily be one Convocation held during the year for the purpose of	
		conferring and awarding all degrees/diplomas medals and awards. Recipients of	
		Doctorate Degrees and Medals and Awards instituted by the University shall be	
		awarded such Degrees, Medals and Awards in person. All other degrees/diplomas	
		shall be conferred in the convocation to the recipients in groups, faculty-wise or in such	
		other manner as may be determined by the Vice-Chancellor, but the same shall be	
		distributed either through the respective Heads of the Institutions/Departments or	
		directly by the Registrar:	
	ເວາ	Provided that Degrees/Diplomas/Medals may also be conferred in absentia.	
	{2}	Not withstanding the provisions of sub-statute [1] the Syndicate of the University may	
		decide with prior approval of the Chancellor that no Convocation shall be held in any	
		year in which case the Degrees/Diplomas shall be given to the candidates through the	
		respective Heads of the Institutions/Departments or directly by the Registrar or	
	ເລາ	otherwise as may be directed by the Syndicate.	
	{3}	The Degrees/Diplomas of the candidates can be sent by post, on application in the	
	(V)	manner and on payment of such fees, as may be decided by the Syndicate.	
	{4}	Candidates for Degrees/Diplomas shall submit to the Registrar, their applications for	

			1
		admission to their several degrees in the prescribed form with the requisite fees as may	
		be decided by the Syndicate not less than 15 clear days before the date fixed for the	
		Convocation. No person shall be admitted to a Convocation who has not thus sent his	
		application with the fees to the Registrar.	
	<b>{5</b> }	The Convocation shall be commenced at such time and hour as the Chancellor may decide.	
	{6}	The Chancellor shall preside over the Convocation when he is present and in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor shall preside.	
	{7}	Ordinarily, not less than four weeks notice shall be given in the Gazette of the date and hour fixed by the Chancellor for the Convocation.	
	{8}	The Vice-Chancellor may, with the prior approval of the Chancellor, invite a distinguished person to address of the convocation.	Тор
139.		The Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Deans of Faculties, Members of the Senate, the	Тор
		Syndicate and the Academic Council shall wear the academic robes prescribed and	100
		assemble in the room set apart for the purpose at the appointed hour.	
140.		Ordinarily, the degrees shall be conferred on presentation at the Convocation in the	
1401		following order, namely:-	
	[a]	Honorary Degrees in the order determined by the Vice-Chancellor;	
	[b]	Doctor's Degrees in the order determined by the Vice-Chancellor;	
		Medals in the order determined by the Vice-Chancellor;	
	[c]		Ton
444	[d]	Awards in the order determined by the Vice-Chancellor.	<u>Top</u>
141.	{1}	The Graces of the Syndicate on behalf of the candidates shall be supplicated for the	
	(0)	different degrees, by the respective Deans.	
	{2}	The formula to be used for each be as follows :-	
		Mr. Chancellor	
		Vice Chancellor	
		I move that a grace of the Senate/Syndicate/Academic Council be passed that those persons whom the Syndicate on the reports of the examiners has certified to be	<u>Top</u>
		qualified for the degrees of be admitted to that degree.	
		Whereupon the Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor shall put the question "Doth it please you	
		that this grace be passed?" and the Senate/	
		Syndicate/Academic Council assenting the Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor shall say, "This	
440		grace is passed".	_
142.		When the graces have been passed, the Registrar and Members of the Senate, the	<u>Top</u>
		Syndicate and the Academic Council in twos, Deans of Faculties, Director of Higher	
		Education, Vice-Chancellor and the Chancellor shall proceed in procession to the	
		Convocation Hall.	
143.		The seats in the Hall shall be so arranged that the Chancellor's chair shall be	<u>Top</u>
		somewhat in advance of the Vice-Chancellor and the Director of Higher Education,	
		Orissa. Seats shall be so assigned to the Deans, Principals of Colleges and Members	
		of the Senate, the Syndicate and the Academic Council that there shall be adequate	
		space for the presentation of candidates as may be required.	
144.		The candidates shall wear dress pertaining to their respective degrees and shall be seated facing the Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor.	<u>Top</u>
145.	{1}	The Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Director of Higher Education, Orissa, Deans of	
	, ,	Faculties and Members of the Senate, the Syndicate and the Academic Council having	
		taken their seats the Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor shall say –	
		"This convocation of the University has been called to confer degrees upon the	
		candidates who in the examinations recently held for the purpose, have been certified	
		to be worthy of the same. Let them stand forward".	
		If the Convocation is held for conferring degrees honoris cousa the Chancellor, Vice	
		Chancellor shall say –	
		"This Convocation of the University has been called to confer degrees honoris causa	
	<u> </u>	This convocation of the oniversity has been earlied to conten degrees notions causa	<u> </u>

		upon persons on whom the Syndicate has decided to confer such degrees. Let the	
		candidates be presented"  Doctorate Degree will be awarded in the Convocation to the successful candidates in	
		person.	
	{2}	Then, the candidates standing, the Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor shall put to them the following questions:-	
Question		Do you sincerely and solemnly promise and declare that if admitted to the Degree for which you are severally candidates and for which you have been recommended, you will your daily life and conversation conduct yourselves as becomes Members of this University?	
Answer		I do promise.	
Question		Do you promise that to the utmost of your opportunity and ability you will support and promote the cause of morality and sound learning?	
Answer		I do promise.	
Question		Do you promise that, you will as far as in you lay, uphold and advance social order and the wellbeing of your fellow men?	
Answer		I do promise. In the case of candidates for Professional Degrees, the following questions shall also be asked:-	
Question		Do you promise that you will faithfully and carefully fulfil the duties	
		of the profession which you will be called upon to follow by virtue of the Degree to be conferred, that you will, on all occasions, maintain its purity and reputation, and that you will never deviate from the straight path of its honourable exercise by making your knowledge subservient to unworthy ends?	
Answer		I do promise.	
	{3}	Then the Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor shall say – Let the recipients of Medals and awards be presented. The Registrar shall then read out the citation and the Chancellor shall confer the Medal/Award to each individual recipient.	
	{4}	Then the Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor shall say – Let the candidates be now presented.	
	{5}	The candidates shall then be presented to the Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor admission to their respective Degree by the respective Deans of Faculties or by other Members of the Senate/Syndicate, as the case may be.	
	{6}	When all the candidates for the same Degree have been presented the Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor shall say to the candidates who shall remain standing. "By virtue of the power vested in me as Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor of theUniversity. I admit you to the Degree in this University and in token there of you have been presented with these Diplomas, and I authorize you to wear the robes ordained as the insignia of your Degree."	
	{7}	The Registrar shall then request the Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor to admit the candidates who have passed the examinations, but could not attend the Convocation to their respective Degrees.  The Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor shall say –  "By virtue of the power vested in me as Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor of the University, I admit the candidates who have passed the examinations, but have not been able to attend the Convocation to their respective Degrees."	
	{8}	The Registrar shall thereafter request the Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor to admit the candidates who have passed the examination other than Doctorate Degree to their respective Degrees.  The Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor shall say —  "By virtue of the power vested in me as Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor of the	

{9} {10} {11}	University, I admit the candidates who have passed the examinations other than those for the Doctorate Degrees."  The proceedings at the Convocation may be conducted in English/Oriya.  The Registrar shall then lay the records of the Degrees that have been conferred before the Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor who shall sign the same.  There after, the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor, as the case may be, shall request	
{10} {11}	The proceedings at the Convocation may be conducted in English/Oriya.  The Registrar shall then lay the records of the Degrees that have been conferred before the Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor who shall sign the same.	
{10} {11}	The Registrar shall then lay the records of the Degrees that have been conferred before the Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor who shall sign the same.	
{11}	before the Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor who shall sign the same.	
(40)	the distinguished person to address the candidates exhorting them to conduct	
(40)	themselves suitably into the position to which by the Degrees conferred upon them they	
(40)	have attained.	
{12}	The address being ended or if there is no address, after the record has been signed the	
,	Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Director of	
	Higher Education. Deans or Faculties and Members of the Senate, the Syndicate and	
	the Academic Council and other Members present shall rise up and the	
	Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor shall say –	
	"I dissolve this Convocation"	
{13}	The Registrar and members of the Senate, the Syndicate and the Academic Council in	<u>Top</u>
	twos. Deans of Facultiies, Director of Higher Education, Vice-Chancellor and the	
	Chancellor shall retire in procession to the Hall in which the graces of the	
	Senate/Syndicate were passed, all present in the Convocation Hall standing.	
	The Academic Robes for the Chief Guest, the Registrar and the candidates for the	<u>Top</u>
	different Degrees of the University shall be such as may be specified by the Syndicate	
	subject to the provisions of Chapter – IV.	
		<u>Top</u>
{1}		
40.		
{2}		
	·	
	l	
	Degree, Diploma or Certificate shall be made	
	without given the person concerned an experturity of chewing cause against the	
เรเ		
(U)		
ri1		
ניין		
Tiii1		
נייין		
[iv]		
[יי]		
ſΔl		
\+\		
ri1		
	,	
		Тор
(U)		<u>10þ</u>
{\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1}	"I dissolve this Convocation"  The Registrar and members of the Senate, the Syndicate and the Academic Council in twos. Deans of Facultiles, Director of Higher Education, Vice-Chancellor and the Chancellor shall retire in procession to the Hall in which the graces of the Senate/Syndicate were passed, all present in the Convocation Hall standing.  The Academic Robes for the Chief Guest, the Registrar and the candidates for the different Degrees of the University shall be such as may be specified by the Syndicate subject to the provisions of Chapter – IV.  CHAPTER – III  Conferring and withdrawal of Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates  The Diploma conferring Degrees for the year will be given to the candidates either through the head of the concerned Colleges/Institutions or directly by the Registrar.  The Syndicate may withdraw a Degree or Diploma or Certificate conferred on any person for good and sufficient reasons on the recommendation of the Academic Council and may remove any person from membership of any of the authorities or bodies of the University for the reasons mentioned in sub-section (1) of section 29: Provided that no such removal from authorities or bodies and/or such withdrawal of Degree, Diploma or Certificate shall be made  without given the person concerned an opportunity of showing cause against the proposed action and be being heard by the Syndicate.  The following may be considered good and sufficient reason for withdrawal of a Degree or a Diploma or a Certificate awarded by the University, namely:  Gross misconduct in any University Examination;  Making use of forged, false or manipulated documents or misleading declarations to gain admission to a course to which he was not entitled;  Gross professional misconduct amounting to abuse of the Degree/Diploma or Certificate awarded by the University;  Any other misdemeanor considered as tantamount to gross misconduct by the Academic Council and the Syndicate.  The following may be considered as good and sufficient reasons for removing the name o

		CHAPTER IV	Top
		Academic Robes	100
148. Academic Robes.		The Academic Robes for the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Members of the Syndicate, Academic Council, Senate and the candidates for the different honorary Degrees of the University shall be as specified hereunder:	Тор
Chancellor	[i]	A purple grown made of silk or stuff cut like an Oxford Proctor's dress gown with two and three-eighth gold lace down the fronts and round the bottom of the sleeves outside. A black velvet academic cap, bound round with gold lace of the same width as that prescribed for the gown, and gold tassel nine inches long.	Тор
Vice-Chancellor	[ii]	A purple gown of silk or stuff similar in shape and design to that prescribed for the Chancellor and trimmed in the same way, but with silver lace instead of gold lace.  A black velvet academic cap, bound with silver lace of the same width as that prescribed for the gown, and silver tassel nine inches long.	Тор
Registrar	[iii]	A black laced gown of silk or stuff, the lace to be of black silk and of the same width as that prescribed for the Chancellor, trimmed in the same way. A black cloth academic cap.	Тор
Members of the Syndicate, the Academic Council and Senate.	[iv]	A black gown of silk or stuff and a scarf of purple silk or stuff four inches wide, with a fringe of the same colour three inches deep; a black cloth academic cap.	Тор
Honorary Degrees	[v]	A gown made of scarlet silk or stuff with facings of crimson silk for D. Litt, blue silk for D.Sc. and purple silk for L.L.D.  A hold made of scarlet silk lined with crimson silk for D.Litt., blue silk for D.Sc. and purple silk for L.L.D. A round black velvet academic cap with a six inches golden tassel.	Тор
		PART – VI	Top
		CHAPTER I	
149.		General Discipline and Residential Arrangement for Students	
Definition 149.		In this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires :-	
	[a]	"Hostel" means a place of residence of students of the University, whether as students of a college admitted to the privileges of the University or as students studying for any Degree, Diploma or Certificate awarded by the University maintained or recognized by the University.	
	[b]	"Approval Lodgings" means lodgings periodically inspected by the Principal of the college or any other person authorized by the Principal in this behalf and included in the register of lodgings maintained by the college and approved by the Syndicate.	
	[c]	"Superintendent of Hostels" means a teacher kept in charge of administration of hostels and appointed as such by the Vice-Chancellor in respect of University Post Graduate Hostels and by the Principals in respect of College Hostels.	
	[d]	"Warden of Post-Graduate Hostels" means a teacher of Post-Graduate of a University assigned the work of administration of all Post-Graduate Hostels of a University and appointed as such by the Vice-Chancellor.	Тор
	(4)	General Discipline	Top
150. General Discipline	{1}	A student admitted to any course in a Post-Graduate Department of the University or a constituent college of the University shall be under the direct disciplinary control of the Head of the Department and general administrative control of the Chairman, Post-Graduate Council. An undertaking shall be given by the student at the time of his admission to the course that he agrees to abide by the rules of Post Graduate Departments or of the constituent college of the University, as the case may be, and if admitted to a Hostel, by the rules of the Hostel and that he shall withdraw himself from the University Post-Graduate Departments or constitutent college and/or the Hostel should be appropriate authority decide that such withdrawal is necessary in the interest of the institution.	
	{2}	It shall be competent for the Syndicate to make, from time to time rules controlling the	Тор

		discipline of the students in the Post Craduate Departments and constitutent colleges	
		discipline of the students in the Post-Graduate Departments and constitutent colleges of the University of the University.	
151. Punishments.		The following punishments may for good and sufficient reasons be imposed on a student of a Post-Graduate Department or a constitutent college of the University after giving reasonable opportunity of hearing, namely:-	
	[i]	Fine;	Top
	[ii] [iii] [iv]	Detention in a class; Rustication; Expulsion; Provided that where the punishment to be imposed is expulsion from the Post-	
		Graduate Departments or a constitutent college of the University, the disciplinary authority shall make a report to the Syndicate who shall have power to rescind or modify the said punishment.	
152. Disciplinary Authorities	{1}	The Vice-Chancellor may impose any of the punishments specified in Statute 151.	
	{2}	Without prejudice to the provisions of sub-statute (1) above.	
	[i]	any of the punishments specified in items (i) and (ii) of Statute 151 above may also be imposed by :-	
	(a)	the Chairman, Post-Graduate Council in respect of students of all Post-Graduate Departments of the University.	
	(b)	the Heads of Post-Graduate Departments in respect of the students of their Department and	
	(c)	the Principal of the constitutent college in respect of the students and boarders of the college.	
	[ii]	the punishment of fine may also be imposed on boarders of hostels by :-	
	(a)	the Warden Post-Graduate Hostels in respect of all the boarders of Post-Graduate Hostels;	
	(b)	the Superintendents of the Post-Graduate Hostels in respect of boarders of their Hostel.	
	{3}	No punishment may be imposed on a student in accordance with the provisions contained in sub-statutes (1) and (2) above without giving him an opportunity to state his position in defence and without being heard in person.	
	{4}	Any students on whom a punishment is imposed under sub-statute (2) may make an appeal to the Vice-Chancellor against the order of punishment whose decision thereon shall be final.	
	{5}	In a case where the punishment is imposed by the Vice-Chancellor, the student may make an appeal to the Syndicate against such order of punishment whose decision thereon shall be final.	Тор
450	(4)	University Hostel	<u>Top</u>
153. University Hostel	{1}	The Syndicate may arrange to provide hostel accommodation for the students of the Post-Graduate Departments of the University in the Campus and or this purpose make proposals to the University Grants Commission, the State Government and other agencies, if any. The Hostels shall be managed in accordance with the rules made by the Syndicate from time to time.	
	{2}	The Warden, Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents of the University P.G. Hostels shall be appointed from among the Professors, Readers and Lecturers respectively who are ordinarily residing in the University Campus on seniority-cumrotation basis for a period of two years. They shall be entitled to rent free quarters with free water supply and reimbursement of the minimum electricity charges fixed for the concerned quarters by the O.S.E.B.	Тор
		Hostels for College Students	<u>Top</u>
154.	{1}	The students admitted to a college shall abide by the rules of discipline made by the	

D (			
Powers of		University and/or the college from time to time.	
Syndicate to			
prescribe Conditions			
Oonations	{2}	It shall be competent for the Syndicate to lay down, from time to time such general or	Тор
	( <del>-</del> )	special conditions as may be considered necessary for recognition of hostels and for	100
		withholding the grant of recognition to any hostel of a college.	
155.	{1}	Students of a college who do not live with their parents or approved guardians	
Residence in	ניו	approved as such by the Principal of their College, shall during term time, reside in a	
Hostels and		hostel or in approved lodgings unless exempted by the Principal of the College.	
approved lodgings.		Thousand in approved loagings difficult examples by the Filmorphi of the conlege.	
	{2}	Every college shall maintain a register or approved lodgings.	<u>Top</u>
156.		Students living in a Hostel shall be under the disciplinary control of the Superintendent	<u>Top</u>
Discipline and		or Assistant Superintendent of the Hostel and may be assigned to individual members	
control		of teaching staff for such additional supervision as may be necessary students not	
		living in Hostels or with parents or with approved guardians shall be assigned to	
		individual members of teaching staff for disciplinary control and supervision, unless	
		exempted by the Principal of the college.	
157.		Every Hostel, which is not managed by a College, shall be managed by a regularly	<u>Top</u>
Managing Body		constituted Managing Body, whose constitution shall be subject to the approval of the	
		Syndicate.	
158.		The appointment of the Superintending Staff of every Hostel shall be made by the	<u>Top</u>
Staff how appointed		Principal of the College or the Managing Body or by any authority to whom such	
		Managing Body may have delegated the power, and all such appointments shall be	
		reported to the Syndicate.	
159.		Any person, or persons, who desire that a Hostel or approved lodging maintained or	<u>Top</u>
Recognition and		managed by him or by them should be recognized by the Syndicate, shall apply to the	
withdrawal of Hostels or		Registrar for such recognition of the Hostel or approved lodgings as may be required	
approved lodgings		by the Syndicate which after such enquiry as it may deem fit shall grant or withhold	
maintained by any		recognition. Recognition, once given may be subject to such conditions as the	
person.		Syndicate may specify, withdrawn, should such conditions not be fulfilled and such	
		recognition may be granted either permanently or temporarily.	
160.		Periodical inspection of all Hostels and approved lodgings shall be arranged by the	<u>Top</u>
Inspection by or on		Syndicate which shall have the power to order a special inspection of any Hostel or	
behalf of the Syndicate		approved lodgings any time and to take such action on the report of inspection as it	
Sylidicate		may deem fit.	
		PART-VII	<u>Top</u>
		FINANCE OF THE UNIVERSITY	
		CHAPTER-I	
404	(4)	The Finance Committee	
161.	{1}	There shall be a Finance Committee which shall consist of the following members	
		namely:-	
	r-3	Ex-Officio Members :-	
	[a]	The Vice-Chancellor	
	[b]	The Secretary to Governor in the Finance Department or any officer not below the rank	
	F-3	of a Deputy Secretary nominated by him;	
	[c]	The Secretary to Governor in the Education and Youth Services Department or any	
	F 17	officer not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary nominated by him;	
	[d]	The Registrar;	
	[e]	The Comptroller of Finance; and	
		Other Members;	
	[f]	Two Members of the Syndicate elected by it.	
	{2}	The Vice-Chancellor when present shall preside over the meetings of the Finance	
		Committee and his absence the members present shall elect a Chairman to preside	

		aver such meetings	
	ເລາ	over such meetings.  A member of the Finance Committee, other than an ex-officio member, shall hold office	
	{3}	for a period of three years from the date of his selection;	
		Provided that he shall cease to be a member as soon as he ceases to hold the office	
		by virtue of which he was a member of the Finance Committee.	
	(4)		Ton
	{4}	No act or proceedings of the Finance Committee shall be invalid merely by reason of	<u>Top</u>
400		existence of any vacancy in its membership	
162. Powers & Function.		The Finance Committee shall have the following powers and functions, namely :-	
	[a]	to consider the draft annual accounts of the University prepared by the Comptroller of	
	• •	Finance as soon as may be after the close of each year and place the same before the	
		Syndicate along with the audit report thereon;	
	[b]	to call such information and records from any constituent college of the University or	
		any office sub-ordinate to the University or require the assistance of the University for	
		the purpose of examining the annual account;	
	[c]	to prepare the final draft of the University Budget after duly examining the proposals	
	[0]	made by the Comptroller of Finance so that the Budget may be placed before the	
		Syndicate for approval not later than the 15 <sup>th</sup> December of every year;	
	[d]	to watch the progress of receipts and expenditure provided in the budget and to make	
	[u]	recommendations to the Syndicate for raising the resources of the University;	
	[e]	to make such reports and recommendations to the Syndicate as may be necessary on	
		matter affecting the Finance of the University;	
	[f]	to make proposals to the Syndicate for supplementary budget where necessary; and	
	[g]	To consider any other matter relating to the Finances of the University that may be	Тор
	101	referred to it by the Syndicate and to advise the Syndicate on any such matter as the	
		Finance Committee may consider necessary, to ensure a second financial policy and	
		practice in the University.	
		CHAPTER-II	Top
		Funds of the University	
163.	{1}	The accounts of the University shall be kept in accordance with the Orissa Universities	
Accounts and their		Accounts Manual 1987 and subject to such rules or instructions as may be issued by	
maintenance		the Syndicate from time to time.	
	{2}	Notwithstanding the provisions contained under sub-statute (1) there shall be three	
		separate funds, such as General Fund, Development Funds and Examinations Fund	
		for the Universities.	
	{3}	All Academic fees and processing fees collected from the Colleges, shall be deposited	
	` ,	in Development Fund and money earmarked for such fund shall in no circumstance be	
		spent for other purpose.	
	{4}	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Top
	{4}	spent for other purpose.  All receipts pertaining to affiliation fees, recognition fees, examination fees and other	Тор
164.	{4}	spent for other purpose.  All receipts pertaining to affiliation fees, recognition fees, examination fees and other fees in connection with the examinations, shall be credited to the Examination Fund.	Тор
	{4}	spent for other purpose.  All receipts pertaining to affiliation fees, recognition fees, examination fees and other fees in connection with the examinations, shall be credited to the Examination Fund.  The budget for the ensuing Financial Year shall be prepared by the Comptroller of	Тор
164. Preparation of Annual Budget.	{4}	spent for other purpose.  All receipts pertaining to affiliation fees, recognition fees, examination fees and other fees in connection with the examinations, shall be credited to the Examination Fund.  The budget for the ensuing Financial Year shall be prepared by the Comptroller of Finance and placed before the Finance Committee in time so that the budget may be	Тор
Preparation of	{4}	spent for other purpose.  All receipts pertaining to affiliation fees, recognition fees, examination fees and other fees in connection with the examinations, shall be credited to the Examination Fund.  The budget for the ensuing Financial Year shall be prepared by the Comptroller of Finance and placed before the Finance Committee in time so that the budget may be considered by the Finance Committee and approved by the Syndicate before the	Тор
Preparation of Annual Budget.	{4}	spent for other purpose.  All receipts pertaining to affiliation fees, recognition fees, examination fees and other fees in connection with the examinations, shall be credited to the Examination Fund.  The budget for the ensuing Financial Year shall be prepared by the Comptroller of Finance and placed before the Finance Committee in time so that the budget may be considered by the Finance Committee and approved by the Syndicate before the middle of December of every year.	
Preparation of Annual Budget.	{4}	spent for other purpose.  All receipts pertaining to affiliation fees, recognition fees, examination fees and other fees in connection with the examinations, shall be credited to the Examination Fund.  The budget for the ensuing Financial Year shall be prepared by the Comptroller of Finance and placed before the Finance Committee in time so that the budget may be considered by the Finance Committee and approved by the Syndicate before the middle of December of every year.  The annual accounts of the University relating to the financial year just ended shall be	<u>Top</u>
Preparation of Annual Budget.	{4}	spent for other purpose.  All receipts pertaining to affiliation fees, recognition fees, examination fees and other fees in connection with the examinations, shall be credited to the Examination Fund.  The budget for the ensuing Financial Year shall be prepared by the Comptroller of Finance and placed before the Finance Committee in time so that the budget may be considered by the Finance Committee and approved by the Syndicate before the middle of December of every year.  The annual accounts of the University relating to the financial year just ended shall be prepared by the Comptroller of Finance and placed before the Finance Committee,	
Preparation of Annual Budget.	{4}	spent for other purpose.  All receipts pertaining to affiliation fees, recognition fees, examination fees and other fees in connection with the examinations, shall be credited to the Examination Fund.  The budget for the ensuing Financial Year shall be prepared by the Comptroller of Finance and placed before the Finance Committee in time so that the budget may be considered by the Finance Committee and approved by the Syndicate before the middle of December of every year.  The annual accounts of the University relating to the financial year just ended shall be prepared by the Comptroller of Finance and placed before the Finance Committee, Senate and Syndicate in accordance with the provisions contained in the Act and the	
Preparation of Annual Budget. 165. Annual Accounts	{4}	spent for other purpose.  All receipts pertaining to affiliation fees, recognition fees, examination fees and other fees in connection with the examinations, shall be credited to the Examination Fund.  The budget for the ensuing Financial Year shall be prepared by the Comptroller of Finance and placed before the Finance Committee in time so that the budget may be considered by the Finance Committee and approved by the Syndicate before the middle of December of every year.  The annual accounts of the University relating to the financial year just ended shall be prepared by the Comptroller of Finance and placed before the Finance Committee, Senate and Syndicate in accordance with the provisions contained in the Act and the Statutes.	Тор
Preparation of Annual Budget. 165. Annual Accounts	{4}	spent for other purpose.  All receipts pertaining to affiliation fees, recognition fees, examination fees and other fees in connection with the examinations, shall be credited to the Examination Fund.  The budget for the ensuing Financial Year shall be prepared by the Comptroller of Finance and placed before the Finance Committee in time so that the budget may be considered by the Finance Committee and approved by the Syndicate before the middle of December of every year.  The annual accounts of the University relating to the financial year just ended shall be prepared by the Comptroller of Finance and placed before the Finance Committee, Senate and Syndicate in accordance with the provisions contained in the Act and the Statutes.  The syndicate on the recommendations of the Finance Committee shall be competent	
Preparation of Annual Budget.  165. Annual Accounts  166. Excess expenditure	{4}	spent for other purpose.  All receipts pertaining to affiliation fees, recognition fees, examination fees and other fees in connection with the examinations, shall be credited to the Examination Fund.  The budget for the ensuing Financial Year shall be prepared by the Comptroller of Finance and placed before the Finance Committee in time so that the budget may be considered by the Finance Committee and approved by the Syndicate before the middle of December of every year.  The annual accounts of the University relating to the financial year just ended shall be prepared by the Comptroller of Finance and placed before the Finance Committee, Senate and Syndicate in accordance with the provisions contained in the Act and the Statutes.  The syndicate on the recommendations of the Finance Committee shall be competent to incur expenditure outside or in excess of budget allotments for the year. It shall,	<u>Top</u>
Preparation of Annual Budget.  165. Annual Accounts  166. Excess expenditure over budget	{4}	spent for other purpose.  All receipts pertaining to affiliation fees, recognition fees, examination fees and other fees in connection with the examinations, shall be credited to the Examination Fund.  The budget for the ensuing Financial Year shall be prepared by the Comptroller of Finance and placed before the Finance Committee in time so that the budget may be considered by the Finance Committee and approved by the Syndicate before the middle of December of every year.  The annual accounts of the University relating to the financial year just ended shall be prepared by the Comptroller of Finance and placed before the Finance Committee, Senate and Syndicate in accordance with the provisions contained in the Act and the Statutes.  The syndicate on the recommendations of the Finance Committee shall be competent to incur expenditure outside or in excess of budget allotments for the year. It shall, however, be competent for the Vice-Chancellor to incur expenditure by reappropriation	<u>Top</u>
Preparation of Annual Budget.  165. Annual Accounts  166. Excess expenditure	{4}	spent for other purpose.  All receipts pertaining to affiliation fees, recognition fees, examination fees and other fees in connection with the examinations, shall be credited to the Examination Fund.  The budget for the ensuing Financial Year shall be prepared by the Comptroller of Finance and placed before the Finance Committee in time so that the budget may be considered by the Finance Committee and approved by the Syndicate before the middle of December of every year.  The annual accounts of the University relating to the financial year just ended shall be prepared by the Comptroller of Finance and placed before the Finance Committee, Senate and Syndicate in accordance with the provisions contained in the Act and the Statutes.  The syndicate on the recommendations of the Finance Committee shall be competent to incur expenditure outside or in excess of budget allotments for the year. It shall,	<u>Top</u>

167. Unspent balance		Unspent balances in the budget allotments for the year shall lapse and shall not be available for expenditure in any succeeding year unless provided in the budget of such	Тор
		year.	
168. Comptroller of Finance to receive and make payment		Subject to the control of the Vice-Chancellor the Comptroller of Finance shall be competent to receive all payments on behalf of the University, which shall be credited under the proper heads of account. The Comptroller of Finance shall also be competent to make all authorized payments including salaries and allowances, fees and other payments due to be paid from the funds of the University unless otherwise.	Тор
		and other payments due to be paid from the funds of the University unless otherwise decided by the Syndicate.	
169.		The official members of the authorities of the University and other committees and sub-committees shall not be entitled to receive their traveling allowance, daily allowance, etc. from the University.  Note:- For the purpose of this statute an official member means the officers/teachers holding post specified in clause (b) to (i) of sub-section [1] of section 9, clauses (b) and (d) to (f) of sub-section [1] of section 10 and clauses (b) to (d), (f) and (i) of sub-section	Тор
		[1] of section 11 of the Act.	
		PART-VIII	Top
		CHAPTER-I	
		Admission of Institutions as Colleges	
170. Definition		In this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires :-	
	[a]	"College" means an institution which applies for admission to the University or has been admitted to the privileges of the University in conformity with the provisions of the Act and these Statutes but does not include a school. Whether it is an independent institution or forms a part of the college as defined herein.	
	[b]	"Additional or further affiliation" means affiliation in a subject or subjects or branch or several branches of a subject other than that in which a particular college is already affiliated and increase of seats and for which an application has been submitted in accordance with the provisions of these Statutes.	Тор
		General Provisions	Top
171. Affiliation		Any college applying for admission to the privileges of the University or additional or further affiliation shall undertake not to collect capitation fees or donations and conform to the provisions hereinafter specified in addition to those provided in sub-section (1) of section 18 of the Act.	<u>Top</u>
172. Conditions for affiliation	{1}	The strength of students of a class and the duration and number of periods in each subject, whether general, tutorial or practical, shall be such as the State Government may from time to time, determine.	
	{2}	No affiliation shall be granted to any college unless the following conditions are satisfied, namely:-	
	[i]	That the college has a duly registered Governing Body;	
	[ii]	That the college has undisputed ownership and possession of at least five acres of land if situated in rural area and at least two acres of land if situated in urban area having population exceeding twenty thousand;	
	[iii]	That the college possesses permanent or semi permanent buildings for its exclusive use, providing adequate accommodation for class rooms, administrative office, well-equipped library, laboratory wherever needed, separate common rooms for men and women students, common room for teaching staff, hostel and staff quarters and has play ground for the students;	
	[iv]	That the college (other than a Government College) has made a fixed deposit of rupees one lakh pledged to the University. In the case of science courses, the amount to be deposited shall be rupees one lakh and twenty five thousand. In the case of Colleges situated in the schedule areas the amount of deposits shall be fifty percent of the aforesaid amounts;	

<u> </u>	[v]	That the college has appointed qualified teachers and other staff as per the norms,	
	[v]	yardsticks and qualifications, if any prescribed by the University, University Grants	
		Commission or the Bar Council of India or the All India Council for Technical Education	
		or the Medical Council of India or the State Government, as the case may be ;	
	[vi]	That in case of degree colleges in Arts, Science and Commerce the number of	
	[vi]	students in each class is not less than seventy which may be relaxed to fifty in case of	
		colleges in the scheduled areas of the State;	
	[vii]		
	[vii]	That in the case of a Law College, it has been located at a place where there is a	
		District Court, it has been functioning as a full-time institution in terms, if any, specified	
		by the Bar Council of India, it is an independent institution and not a department of a	
		multifaculty college, that the maximum strength of students in any class (Preliminary,	
		Intermediate and Final Law) does not exceed three hundred fifty and eighty in any	
		section of each such class and the teacher student ratio is at least 1 : 20 and that at	
		least seventyfive percent of the teaching staff of the college are appointed on whole	
		time basis and permission of the Bar Council of India has been obtained before being	
		admitted to the privileges of the University;	
	[viii]	That an undertaking has been given not to collect capitation fees or donations; and	
	[ix]	Such other conditions as may be imposed by the University from time to time.	Top
		CONDITIONS FOR AFFILIATION OF NEW COLLEGE	<u>Top</u>
173.		The application for affiliation of new college to the University shall be submitted setting	
		forth therein full information on the following matters so as to be received by the	
		Registrar not later than the 30th November of the year immediately preceeding the	
		academic year in which the courses are proposed to be started namely :-	
	[1]	An attested copy of the Government order in the appropriate department granting	
		recognition to the college;	
	[2]	An attested copy of the Government order in the appropriate department granting	
		concurrence to the proposal for opening of the college along with the attested copy of	
		the letter of permission from the concerned All-India Body or the Council, as the case	
		may be, wherever such permission is necessary;	
	[3]	Courses and subjects in which affiliation is sought;	
	[4]	Copy of the previous application, if any, made for affiliation and the subjects in which	
	r.1	affiliation was sought together with information on the manner of disposal of such	
		application;	
	[5]	Accommodation, equipment, strength of college, number of students for whom	
	יסו	provision has been made and plans or drawing of the buildings of the college;	
	[6]	Qualifications, salaries and work-load of the teachers together with the time table of	
	[o]	work allotted to each such teacher;	
	[71	Whether the teachers appointed possess the qualifications prescribed by the University	
	[7]	Grants Commission or Bar Council of India or All-India Council of Technical Education	
	[0]	or the Medical Council of India or the State Government, as the case may be;	
	[8]	Library facilities provided together with the number of books and journals in stock and	
	103	the staff appointed to manage the library, as on the date of application;	
	[9]	Full particulars about hostels, lodging and playgrounds provided for the students of the	
	F4.03	college;	
	[10]	Residential arrangements, if any, made for the Principal and staff of the college;	
	[11]	Tuition fees and other fees proposed to be collected for each course, giving the details	
		of monthly and annual fees;	
	[12]	The financial condition of the college, showing the details of receipt and expenditure	
		and the sources of income of the college;	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			i e
	[13]	Provision made for capital expenditure on buildings and equipment and for the	
	[13]	Provision made for capital expenditure on buildings and equipment and for the continued maintenance of the college;	
	[13] [14]		

		the Conjeties Designation Ast and the list of the assemble as of the Consension Design	
	[4.0]	the Societies Registration Act, and the list of the members of the Governing Body;	
	[16]	An undertaking by the college that it shall not collect capitation fees and/or donations and do all things that are essential for the maintenance of tone and standards of	
	[47]	University education; and	Ton
	[17]	Original challan or bank draft showing the deposit of the amount fees as specified in clause (iv) of sub-Statute (2) of Statute 172 and other fees deposited for grant of affiliation.	<u>Top</u>
174.		In exceptional circumstances applications may be entertained by the Registrar for affiliation during the year in which courses are proposed to be started subject to the condition that the same is made not later than the 31st July of the year and late fee of rupees two thousand is paid therefore.  Provided that when further or additional affiliation is sought, the application shall be entertained by the Registrar setting fourth therein full information on the matters specified in Statute 174 so as to be received not later than the 30th June of the year in which the courses are proposed to be started. However, an application for further or additional affiliation shall be entertained by the Registrar by the 31st July of the year on payment of late fee of rupees two thousand.	<u>Top</u>
175.		All applications for recognition and concurrence of Government required under Section 18 shall be made to the Government by the Managers of private educational institutions in the beginning of the Academic year preceding the year in which the courses are proposed to be started. In case of Government Colleges, proposals for concurrence of the Government shall be similarly made by the Director. All proposals for recognition and concurrence of Government shall be disposed of by the Administrative Department of Government by the end of the month of October and no recognition or concurrence shall be granted thereafter.	Тор
176. By whom application made		In the case of Government College of application for affiliation or further/additional affiliation shall be made by Head of the Department concerned and in the case of any other college the application shall be made by the person or body authorized to make such application.	Тор
177. Fee to be remitted for application	{1}	The fee payable by each college when applying for admission to the privileges of the University shall be rupees one thousand per subject and the fee payable for additional or further affiliation shall be rupees five hundred per subject.	
	{2}[i]	Non-refundable Academic fee of rupees five lakhs shall be collected at the time of granting affiliation to colleges for Engineering, M.B.A., M.C.A., B.D.S., MBBS, and other technical and professional courses.	
	[ii]	Non-refundable Academic fee of rupees two lakhs shall be collected for B.C.A., B.B.A., and other related courses.	
	[iii]	Non-refundable Academic fee of rupees thirty thousand shall be collected for 3 years Degree courses in Arts, and Commerce and rupees fifty thousand for 3 years Degree course in Science.	
	[iv]	Non-refundable Academic fee of rupees seventy five thousand shall be collected for Law Colleges.	
	{3}[i]	One time non-refundable processing fee of rupees five thousand shall be collected from the institutions applying for affiliation in respect of all types of general courses.	
	[ii]	One time non-refundable processing fee (NOC) of rupees fifty thousand shall be collected for Engineering, M.B.A., M.C.A., B.D.S., MBBS and such other technical and professional courses.	
	[iii]	One time non-refundable fee (NOC) of rupees twenty five thousand shall be collected for B.B.A., B.C.A., and such other related courses.	Тор
178. Application when considered		If the application is found to be in order and that all particulars required to be furnished under Statute 174 have been supplied, the application shall be considered by the Syndicate within sixty days from the date of receipt of the application. An application which is not found to be in order or laking in required particulars shall be returned to the	Тор

			T
		applicant by the Registrar within fifteen days of the receipt of the applications:  Provided that if an incomplete application is made, returned and resubmitted after compliance, the period of sixty days specified above shall be counted from the date of receipt of the application after such compliance.	
179. Further information		It shall be open to the Syndicate to call for further information with regard to any application submitted or to advise the management that the application is premature and that it should be submitted at a later date or to decline to proceed with the application if it is satisfied that the arrangements made or proposed to be made or insufficient or unsuitable or where the college has failed to comply with any of the conditions, laid down in section 18 or, specified while disposing of any previous application by the Syndicate.	Тор
180. Local enquiry		Should the Syndicate desire to proceed with the application it shall direct a local enquiry to be held by a Committee consisting of competent person or persons, but it shall be within the competence of the Syndicate to dispense with such an enquiry in cases in which it considers that it has sufficient data and information to decide the application without a local enquiry:  Provided that if it is decided to direct a local enquiry, an Officer of the University shall be included in the Committee:  Provided further that the Committee conducting the local enquiry shall make the enquiry and submit its report to the Registrar not later than fifteen days from the date of their appointment.	Тор
181.	{1}	The Committee appointed under Statute 180 while conducting the local enquiry shall satisfy itself that the college fulfils all the conditions enumerated in Section 18.	
	{2}	Notwithstanding the generally of the provisions contained in sub-statute (1) above, the Committee conducting the local enquiry shall ascertain information on the following items namely:-	
	[i]	The college is managed by a Governing Body constituted in accordance with the Statutes;	
	[ii]	The college has constituted a College Council wherein representatives of the teaching staff have been taken to advise the Principal with regard to the internal affairs of the college;	
	[iii]	Adequate financial position is available for the continued and efficient maintenance of the college, either in the form of permanent endowment or an undertaking given by a person or body managing the college to that effect;	
	[iv]	Suitable and adequate accommodation is available for class rooms, college office, staff common room girl's common room, boys' common room;	
	[v]	Suitability and adequacy of equipment, teaching aids and accommodation for laboratories, in case of a college seeking affiliation in a course requiring practicals;	
	[vi]	The character, qualifications and adequacy of teaching staff of the college and the conditions of their services and whether the qualifications of the teachers conform to those prescribed by the University, the University Grants Commission or the Bar Council of India or the All India Council of Technical Education or the Medical Council of India or the State Government, as the case may be;	
	[vii]	Provision for residence, physical welfare, lodging and boarding for the students of college;	
	[viii]	Non-collection of capitation fee and/or donation;	
	[ix]	Maintenance of registers viz. attendance registers of students and staff, fee collection registers, accounts registers, accession register and catalogues of Library books and journals acquittance registers, register of hostels counterfoil of fee receipt books and bank deposits, register of scholarships and concessions of all kinds whether tuitions, boarding or slodging, counterfoil book of transfer certificates, register showing the report from time to time of medical inspections of students, register of marks obtained by each student at the college examinations, accounts books showing the financial	

		transactions of the college as separate from those of the management and a general cash book;	
	[x]	Provision of separate reading room and other necessary conveniences in case of Colleges having co-education;	
	[xi]	Provision for residence of students, viz. hostel or lodging houses and;	
	[xii]	Adequate and suitable space for games and physical exercise by way of play-grounds and games equipment and adequate arrangements for the physical well being of the students of the college by periodical inspection by a registered medical officer.	Тор
182. Action on local enquiry.		It shall be open to the Syndicate, after considering the report of the local enquiry to decide whether the applications shall be allowed and the affiliation granted or refused. If affiliation is refused, no further action will be necessary on the part of the Syndicate other than to inform the college concerned to this effect.	Тор
183. Providing for new combition of subjects.		Subject to the stipulation that the college concerned must satisfy the Syndicate with regard to the accommodation, staff and equipment, a college affiliated in more than one optional subject shall be permitted, in accordance with the provisions of the Regulations, to provide instruction in any combination of such subjects, provided a statement is made to the Syndicate before the end of the last term preceeding the year in which it is proposed to provide such instruction.	Тор
184.		It shall be open to the college, which has applied for admission to the privileges of the University or for additional or further affiliation to apply to the Syndicate desiring to withdraw its application in which case the Syndicate may at its discretion return any fee paid, provided that no financial commitment has been made to conduct a local enquiry.  CONDITIONS FOR CONTINUED AFFILIATION OF COLLEGE	Top Top
185.		Every college admitted to the privileges of the University shall satisfy the Syndicate on the matter specified in these Statutes.	Top
186.		Every college shall undertake and satisfy the Syndicate that it does not collect and shall not collect capitation fees in future so long as it continues to be an affiliated college of the University.	Top
187. Governing Body.		Every college shall be managed by a Governing Body a constituted under the statutes and any change in the membership of the Governing Body shall be reported to the Syndicate.	Тор
188. College Council.		Every college shall have a duly constituted College Council properly represented by the teaching staff to advise the Principal in regard to the internal affairs of the college.	Тор
189. Financial stability.		It shall be an essential condition of affiliation that every college shall satisfy the Syndicate that adequate financial provision is available for its continued and efficient maintenance either in the form of a permanent endowment or an undertaking given by a person or body maintaining it.	
190.		Every college shall satisfy the Syndicate on the following matters, namely :-	
	[i]	The suitability and adequacy of its accommodation and equipment for teaching;	
	[ii]	The character, qualifications and adequacy of its teaching staff and conditions of their service;	
	[iii]	The residence, physical, welfare, discipline and supervision of its students; and	
	[iv]	Such other matters as are essential for the maintenance of the tone and standard of University education.  In regard to the matters referred to above the Syndicate shall be guided by the reports of inspection commissions or committees of local enquiry or such rules as it may prescribe from time to time.	Тор
191. College Returns.		It shall be competent for the Syndicate to call upon every college to furnish such returns at specified intervals and other information as may be required to enable the Syndicate to judge the efficiency in teaching and other respects and with this object in view, it may take all steps necessary to maintain the requisite standards laid down.	Тор
192. Teaching staff		The Syndicate may withdraw its approval to an appointment to the academic staff of the college, in case he refuses to perform the duties and functions relating to the	<u>Top</u>

	ı	T	
appointments		University examination as may be assigned to him by the University from time to time.	
		Each appointment to the academic staff of the college, as and when made, shall be	
		reported to the Syndicate which shall satisfy itself that the appointment conforms to the	
		requirements laid down, and in the case of college for women the staff shall be wholly	
		composed of women unless the Syndicate is fully satisfied that this condition cannot be	
		complied with either owing to paucity of suitable teachers or other cause or causes,	
193.		In the case of college having co-education, separate reading rooms, tifin rooms and	<u>Top</u>
Provisions		other necessary conveniences shall be provided for the women students.	
necessary in co-			
educational			
Colleges. 194.		Every college shall provide adequate and quitable anges for games, physical eversion	Ton
Games facilities.		Every college shall provide adequate and suitable space for games, physical exercise	<u>Top</u>
Gaines lacilities.		and shall make adequate arrangements for the physical well-being of its students, by	
		periodical inspections at such times as the Syndicate may specify of each and every	
405		student by a registered Medical Officer.	_
195.		The Syndicate may arrange from time to time, inspections by one or more persons	<u>Top</u>
Inspection of colleges .		selected with due regard to their competence in the subject or speciality for which each	
		has been appointed.	
196.		The registers and records mentioned below shall be maintained by each College in	
Registers and records .		such form and in such manner as may be prescribed by the Syndicate.	
records .	F:1	A register of admiraione and with drawels.	
	[i]	A register of admissions and withdrawals;	
	[ii]	A register of attendance;	
	[iii]	A register of permanent and local addresses of students; also of their transfer and	
		migration;	
	[iv]	A register of members of the staff showing their qualifications, previous experience,	
		salaries, number of hours of work allotted to each together with the classes and subject	
		taught;	
	[v]	A register of fees showing the dates of payments;	
	[vi]	A counterfoil fee receipt book;	
	[vii]	A register of scholarships and concessions of all kinds, whether tuition, boarding or	
		lodging;	
	[viii]	A counterfoil book of transfer certificates;	
	[ix]	A register showing the report from time to time of medical inspections of students;	
	[x]	A register of marks obtained by each students at the college examinations;	
	[xi]	Account books showing the financial transactions of the college as separate from those	
		of the management; and	
	[xii]	A general cash-book.	Тор
		Disaffiliation of Colleges	Тор
197.		An affiliated college shall take within such period such action in respect of any matter	Тор
Affiliated colleges		arising out of the report of the inspection or investigation as may be specified in an	
to comply with		order made by the Syndicate in this behalf.	
certain orders of			
Syndicate .	(4)	One Process of a fifty of a section of fifty of a section of fifty of a section of a section of a fifty of a section of a fifty of a section of a fifty of a section of a fifty of a section of a	
198.	{1}	Continuance of affiliation of any affiliated college shall depend upon the fulfillment of all	
Continuance/cessat ion of affiliation .		the terms and conditions of affiliation laid down in the Statutes and compliance with	
ion or anniauon .	(0)	such directives as may be issued by the Syndicate from time to time.	_
	{2}	All provisional or temporary affiliations shall lapse at the expiry of the period stipulated	<u>Top</u>
		in the order of affiliation, unless extended by the Syndicate under the provision to sub-	
		section (1) of section 18. In the event of cessation of affiliation the college shall stand	
		disaffiliated and the University shall not be responsible for the conduct of examination	
		in respect of students admitted thereto after such period.	
199.		An affiliated college may be deprived of the privileges of the University in part in the	
Part disaffiliation of		following circumstances, namely :-	

colleges.			
coneges.	[i]	Consistently unsatisfactory performance of the students at University examinations	
	ניו	specifically if the performance of students of a particular course is below the University	
		average standard for three consecutive years or the percentage of pass for three	
		consecutive years falls short of thirty percent of the number of students sent up for an	
		examination;	
	[ii]	Failure of the college to appoint teachers according to the work load for a particular	
		course, subject or discipline, and	
	[iii]	Inadequacy of facilities like library, laboratory, class rooms, games facilities, residential arrangements for students, etc.	<u>Top</u>
200. Full deprivation of privileges .		An affiliated college may be deprived in whole of the privileges of the University by withdrawal of affiliation to the college if :-	
principal in the second	[i]	There has been evidence of adoption of large scale unfair means in any University examination;	
	[ii]	There has been non-co-operation with the University authorities and officers in the conduct of University examination;	
	[iii]	There has been gross violation of norms of admission of students; and	
	[iv]	There has been evidence of collection of capitation fee or donation. The Syndicate	Top
		shall be the sole authority to judge whether a college collects capitation fee and/or donation either on proper receipt or in the guise of tution and academic fees.	
		Autonomous Colleges	Тор
201.	{1}	The Syndicate may, with the concurrence of the University Grants Commission and the	<u>100</u>
Autonomous colleges .	. ,	approval of the State Government, confer the status of autonomy on an affiliated or constitutent college to conduct specified courses of studies subject to the conditions set forth below:-	
	[i]	The college should have not less than ten years of standing and should have been accorded permanent affiliation to conduct the concerned courses of studies for a period of not less than five years;	
	[ii]	The college shall not offer instructions for examinations below the level;	
	[iii]	The autonomous college shall have an Academic Committee. The University shall have adequate representation on that Academic Committee so as to ensure that the courses of studies and the standards prescribed for the subjects shall be comparable in quality and standards to those prescribed in the University;	
	[iv]	The autonomous college shall have Boards of Studies in subjects or in groups of subjects. The University shall be entitled to be represented adequately in each one of these Boards to ensure adequate standards in the framing of the syllabus, choice of text books and other academic matters;	
	[v]	The autonomous college shall have a Managing Body constituted on the lines prescribed by the University Grants Commission at which the University shall be represented;	
	[vi]	The autonomous college may frame rules and bye-laws not inconsistent with the provisions of the Act and the Statutes framed thereunder;	
	[vii]	The autonomous college will have autonomy in the following matters, namely :	
	(a)	Framing syllabus and course contents adopting the general pattern in the University;	
	(b)	Arranging for instruction of the students;	
	(c)	Devising methods of evaluation examination and tests pertaining to the award of degree/diploma by the University, provided that these methods and standards shall be in conformity with the board pattern adopted by the University;	
	(d)	Admission of students in respect of courses for which autonomy is conferred in conformity with the standards for admission to such courses prescribed by the	
		Univesity;	

	1		1
		prescribe the manner in which and the conditions subject to which the college may be designated as an autonomous college.	
	{2}	The right of autonomy may not be conferred once for all. The status of autonomy may be granted only for a period of five years but a review should be undertaken after three years by the University with the help of a Committee constituted on the lines prescribed by the University Grants Commission. In case of declining standards it shall be open to the Syndicate after careful scrutiny and in consultation with the Academic Council of the University to revoke autonomous status.	
	{3}	The University shall have the power to confer degrees, diplomas and other distinctions on persons who shall have pursued an approved course of studies in an autonomous College. The name of the autonomous college shall, however, be indicated on the body of the degrees diplomas, certificates, etc. issued to the candidates.  PART – IX	Тор
		EXAMINERS, CONDUCT OF EXAMINATIONS AND FEES  CHAPTER – I  EXAMINERS	
202. Examiners how appointed .		Examinership cannot be claimed as a matter of right. Subject to the provisions of the Act, and these Statutes all appointments of examiners shall be made by the Syndicate which shall have the power to cancel or terminate any appointment as examiner made in accordance with these Statutes without assigning any reasons thereof, at any time as and when necessary.	Тор
203. Classes of Examiners .		Examiners may be of any of the following three classes, namely :-	
	[a]	Examiner to be designated as Question Paper Setters who will set the question papers required for the examinations of the University.	
	[b]	Chief, Additional Sole and Assistant Examiners to value the answer papers, dissertations, thesis etc., or conduct viva voce and practical examinations and shall include special Examiners appointed for special papers and/or special occasions.	
	[c]	Examiners to be designated as conducting examiners.	Тор
204. Question Paper Setters.	{1}	As far as may be possible Question Paper Setters shall be appointed from such teachers and other competent persons as are unconnected with the teaching and instruction work in the Post-Graduate Departments of the University or in Colleges admitted to the affiliated to the University.  Provided, however, that teachers of the affiliated colleges and the Post Graduate Departments of the University may be appointed to prepare questions to be included in the Question Bank, if any, set up by the University.	
	{2}	Question Paper Setters shall ordinarily be appointed, in each case, for one year but may be reappointed for further period of one year each time provided that the total period of appointment does not exceed an aggregate of three years in respect of any one examination.	
	{3}	Question Paper Setters for all under graduate examinations shall be selected from other Universities within or outside the State and institutions of higher research/deemed Universities or colleges affiliated to such Universities. Question Paper Setters for Post-Graduate examinations shall be selected from institutions of higher research/deemed University/Universities or colleges affiliated to such Universities outside the State.	Тор
205. Chief, Additional, Special and Assistant Examiners.	{1}	Chief, Additional, Special and Assistant Examiners from within the University and its affiliated colleges shall be selected from among the registered University teachers/registered colleges teachers with a minimum experience of three years in respect of under graduate examinations and five years in respect of post-graduate examinations. The appointment in each case shall be for one year subject to renewal for further periods of one year each time provided that the total period of appointment does not exceed three consecutive years in respect of any one examination. Assistant Examiners shall function under the general supervision and guidance of the Chief	

		Examiners.	
	{2}	It shall be the duty of the Registrar or of any other officer authorized in this behalf to	
	\4	maintain an up-to-date list of all registered college teachers and all registered	
		University teachers. The list shall be arranged in order of subject and shall be	
		compiled from the registration documents and/or returns submitted by the	
		colleges/post-graduate departments of the University setting forth the following, namely	
		:-	
	[i]	The name of the teacher :	
	[ii]	Registration number as college teacher/University teacher:	
	[iii]	The college/post-graduate department of the University in which he is employed :	
	[iv]	His age :	
	[v]	Specialization :	
	[vi]	Qualifications, with class and date of same :	
	[vii]	Present grade, and date of appointment to it :	
	[viii]	The class or subject which he teaches :	
	[ix]	The number of teaching experience in a college/University : and	
	[x]	Previous appointment, if any, as examiner with particulars of year and nature of appointment.	
	{3}	The Controller of Examinations shall maintain an up-to date list of suitable teachers	<u>Top</u>
		from outside the University including teachers from institutions of higher learning and	
		research and deemed Universities. This shall be a comprehensive list maintained	
		subject-wise so as to afford a wide choice of teachers for appointment as examiners in	
206	(4)	all the examinations.	
206. Principles governing	{1}	At least half the number of Chief, Additional, Special and Assistant Examiners for the	
appointment of		honours theory papers of under-graduate examinations shall be selected from post- graduate or college teachers of outside the University.	
examiners.		<u> </u>	
	{2}	At least half the number of Chief, Additional, Special and Assistant Examiners for the	
		post-graduate theory papers shall be selected from University teachers or college	
		teachers outside the State and as regards the remaining theory papers, the examiners	
	(0)	may be selected from within as well as outside the concerned University.	
	{3}	The principle of single examinership shall be followed in respect of theory papers of all	
	[/]	University examinations.  In case of practical and viva voce examinations, the principle of having one internal	
	[4]	examiner and one external examiner shall be followed:	
		Provided, however, that in case of honours and post-graduate examinations, at least	
		half the number of external examiners shall be from outside the University.	
	{5}	Persons appointed as examiners for theory papers shall not ordinarily be appointed as	
	(-)	practical or viva voce examiners in the same subject.	
	{6}	In case of examination which are held twice a year, examiners, appointed for the first	
	` ′	examination shall as far as possible be reappointed in the second examination of that	
		year.	
	{7}	Where there is more than one Professor in a post-graduate department of a college or	
		a post-graduate department of the University, the Professors shall be appointed as	
		examiners on rotation basis.	
	{8}	Tutors and demonstrators without possessing the qualifications prescribed for a lecturer shall not be appointed as examiners.	
	{9}	No person shall ordinarily be appointed as examiner in more than one theory paper in	
207		one examination.	
207. Conducting		There shall be a Board of Conducting Examiners in each subject of each examination	
Examiners.		consisting of three examiners (other than Assistant Examiners) appointed to ensure	
		proper conduct of the examinations and for forwarding the results to the controller of	
_		Examinations for approval and publication by the Syndicate. The following shall be the	

		duties of Board of Conducting Examiners, namely :-	
	[i]	To lay down the standard of valuation required in the subject/paper prior to the start of	
	נין	the valuation of papers after considering representations, if any, received from	
		candidates regarding question papers;	
	[ii]	To value answer papers, dissertations, these, etc. relating to their subject or branch of	
	ניין	subjects, as the case may be;	
	[iii]	To supervise the work of Chief, Additional, Special and Assistant Examiners connected therewith;	
	[iv]	To set the papers for the practical examinations in such subjects and papers wherever	
	[1/]	necessary;  To make a report on the works of all examiners;	
	[V]		
	[Vi]	To make a report on the performance of the candidates;  To make a report on the cases of unfair means adopted by candidates specifically on	
	[vii]	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	[viii]	the extent of use of unauthorised or incriminating materials recovered from them;  To pass results of the examination concerned; and	
	[Viii]	·	Ton
	[ix]	To perform such other duties, as may be assigned to them by the Syndicate or Vice-Chancellor.	Top
208.	{1}	To facilitate the selection of suitable examiners, the Controller of Examination shall	
Preparation of lists of Examiners		annually prepare a list showing those who have been Question Paper Setters or	
OI LAGIIIIICIS		Examiners during the preceeding three years from among the list of registered college	
	(0)	teachers and registered University teachers.	
	{2}	The list of registered college and University teachers compiled by the Registrar under	
		sub-statute (2) of statute 205 as well as the lists prepared by the Controller of	
		Examination under sub-statute (3) of statute 205 and sub-statute (1) above shall be	
		placed before the different Boards of Studies. The Boards of Studies shall consider	
		these lists and recommend three times the number of persons as are required as	
		Question Paper Setters or as Examiners for any particular question paper or	
		examination, for the purpose of appointment for that year only. Such recommendations	
		of the Boards of Studies shall not confor any right of appointment on any person as a	
		Question Paper Setter or as an Examiner.	
	{3}	The Controller of Examination shall scrutinise the list of question paper setters and examiners recommended by the Boards of Studies to ensure the following:-	
	[i]	The period of appointment of any teacher as Question Paper Setter or Examiner does not exceed the total period prescribed under these Statutes;	
	[ii]	No teacher has incurred any disqualification under Statute 202;	
	[iii]	The teacher is not subjected to an investigation or prosecution in a case under the Orissa Conduct of Examinations Act, 1988 within the knowledge of the controller of Examinations.	Тор
209. Examination	{1}	There shall be an Examination Committee which shall perform the following functions, namely:-	
Committee.			
	[i]	To recommend to the Syndicate, names of suitable persons for appointment as Examiners;	
	[ii]	To consider the reports of the Centre Superintendents of Examination Centres and	
		Supervisors of Valuation Centres and Observers deputed to Examination Centres and	
		make recommendations thereon to the Syndicate;	
	[iii]	To consider the reports of Board of Conducting Examiners on the work of Chief, Additional, Special and Assistant Examiners;	
	[iv]	To consider all cases of unfair practices in examinations and make suitable recommendations to the Syndicate;	
	[v]	To perform such other functions related to examinations as may be assigned to them by the Syndicate and the Vice-Chancellor.	
	ເວາ	The following shall be the composition of the Examinations Committee, namely :	
	{2}	The following shall be the composition of the Examinations Committee, namely:	<u> </u>

	[6]	The Vice Chanceller:	
	[a]	The Vice-Chancellor:	
	[b]	Two members of the Syndicate from among those specified in clause (c), (d), (e), (f), (g) and (h), of sub-section [1] of section 10 of the Act to be nominated by the Vice-	
		Chancellor for a term of not more than one year or for a particular examination to	
		examination basis :	
	[c]	The Controller of Examinations shall be the Secretary of the Committee.	
	[c]	Any two of three members shall form the quorum of the Committee.	
	{3}	The Vice-Chancellor shall, when present, preside at all meetings of the committee and	
	راح	in his absence one of the two Syndicate members as agreed between them shall	
		preside at such meeting.	
	{4}	Ordinarily the committee shall meet at least twice a year. The first meeting shall be	
	( ')	convened in the first week of January each year at which the committee will consider	
		the list of question Paper Setters, Examiners, etc., prepared by the Boards of Studies	
		and vetted by the Controller of Examinations.	
	{5}	After due scrutiny of the list, the committee may recommend the list to the Syndicate	Тор
	رق	with or without modifications provided, however that there shall be a choice of three	<u></u>
		names to be considered for the appointment of every Question Paper Setter and	
		Examiner in respect of all the papers of all the examinations.	
210.	[1]	The list of examiners vetted by the Committee shall be placed before the Syndicate for	
Powers of	' '	ratification and approval. Thereafter it shall be competent for the Vice-Chancellor to	
Syndicate.		appoint specific examiners for specific papers from out of the said list:	
		Provided that in urgent cases it shall be competent for the Vice-Chancellor to appoint	
		the examiners outside the panel approved by the Syndicate.	
	[2]	It shall be competent for the Syndicate to frame from time to time such rules and issue	<u>Top</u>
		such directions as it may deem fit for the guidance of all Question Paper Setters	
		Examiners and Boards of Examiners appointed under the provisions of these Statutes	
		and such directions and instructions issued in all matters relating to the conduct of	
		examinations shall be final.	
		CHAPTER II	
244	[4]	Conduct of Examinations	
211. Place where	[1]	All examinations shall be held at such places as the Syndicate may decide from time to time. It shall be the responsibility of the affiliated colleges to make all arrangements for	
examination held.		i i i	
		conducting the University examination in respect of the candidates both sent up by the Colleges for appearing in the University examinations at that college centre. The	
		centre Superintendent and Invigilators for the University examinations should be	
		provided by the concerned affiliated colleges ordinarily from the teaching staff of the	
		colleges. It shall also be the duty and responsibility of the colleges to take the	
		assistance of the local administrative authorities in case they need such help for	
		conducting the examinations properly.	
	[2]	A list of centres at which examinations will be held during the academic year shall be	
	[-]	published in the Gazette annually well before the dates of the examinations;	
		Provided that the Syndicate may withdraw any centre from the said list or add any new	
		centre to it;	
		Provided further that Syndicate may in its discretion direct any examine or group of	
		examinees to appear at any centre which the University may decide without assigning	
		any reason.	
	[3]	At all examination centres question papers shall be given out to all candidates for the	
		same examination on the same day and at the same hour except for practical and oral	
	<u> </u>	examinations.	
	[4]	The different University examinations shall commence according to the Schedule of	
	i .		
		these Statutes. Keeping within this Schedule, the Controller of Examinations shall	
		these Statutes. Keeping within this Schedule, the Controller of Examinations shall prepare a calendar of examinations specifying the actual date of the commencement of	

		provided under clauses (a) and (c) of sub-statute [1] of Statute 14 should any day indicated in the calendar of the examinations or detailed programme of examinations happen to be a holiday, the examinations scheduled for that day shall take place on the following working day Examinations not listed in the schedule and such other examinations as may be decided upon by the University from time to time may commence on such dates as may be fixed by the Syndicate or under the appropriate Regulations of the University.  Provided that it shall be competent for the Syndicate not to hold any such examinations for which the minimum number of candidates, if any, fixed by it for holding examination has not been registered:  Provided further that such restriction shall not apply in respect of the candidates appearing through any affiliated or constitutent college or a teaching department of the University.	
	[5]	The chancellor may alter the Schedule in respect of any or all examinations in the event of extensive disturbance or calamities.	
	[6]	Ordinarily the results shall be published within two months from the date of completion of the Examination:  Provided that for special reasons the Syndicate may relax this provision:  Provided further that the Syndicate may alter or cancel the results within a period of three months of the publication for reasons to be recorded.	
	[7]	Results withheld on account of the default of candidates in furnishing Migration Certificate, Registration Numbers or other relevant documents or particulars within the time allotted for the purpose are liable to be cancelled after a period of two years from the completion of the examination.	
	[8]	The President of the Governing Body and the Principal of the college shall take steps as considered necessary for the proper conduct of examination and prevention of malpractice.	<u>Top</u>
212. Standard Question Papers.	{1}	The question papers set in any subject shall be such as a candidate of decided ability well prepared in the subject can reasonably be expected to answer within the time allotted.	
	{2}	No question shall be put at any examination of the University calling for declaration of religious belief, or profession or political views on the part of the candidate, and no answer given by any candidate shall be objected to on the ground of its giving expression to any particular form of religious belief, or profession, or political views.	<u>Top</u>
Question Papers to be in English unless otherwise stated.	{3}	All examinations, except practical and viva voce examinations shall be conducted by means of written papers (printed, written or typed) to be set in English and to be answered in English unless there be an instruction on the question papers to the contrary:  Provided that papers in Modern Indian languages shall be set and answered in the respective languages and papers in classical languages shall be set in respective classical languages and shall be answered in the classical or Modern Indian Languages or in both, as offered by the candidates:  Provided further that candidates for B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. examinations may be permitted to answer all papers other than English in Oriya language.	Тор
213. Boards of Question Paper Setters.	{1}	The Vice-Chancellor may constitute Boards of Question Paper Setters for each subject (or group of subjects) for all the examinations. The Board shall ordinarily consist of three examiners who have set the questions for the papers in that subject or group of subjects of whom one shall be the Chairman.	
	{2}	It shall be the duty of the Board of scrutinize the question papers and if necessary, to moderate them so as to make sure that the questions as well as the distribution of marks conform to the norms and the pattern prescribed by the University Grants Commission and/or the University for such examinations and are within the course of studies and the syllabus.	

Unfair means in examinations.  [1] All instructions Supering placed Examinations.  [2] In case means to the upon to one clot to a pering before the write stipular appoints relevant appoints resorted to the company before t	d by the Vice-Chancellor.	<u>Top</u>
means to the upon to one classification and the write write with the write write with the write write with the	tances of unfair means in examinations whether reported by the Centre ntendents/Invigilators/Supervisors/ Observers/Examiners or otherwise shall be before the appropriate Board of Conducting Examiners by the Controller of nations as soon as practicable but preferably before the results of the relevant ations are passed for publication. The Board of Conducting Examiners shall be the reports and other materials, if any, and make a report of the scope and of the unfair means resorted to and specifically whether use has been made of orised or incriminating material referred to in the reports or produced before the	
Exami before  [4] The Co to the Co Conduct Provide stipular appoin relevar  [5] If the Co may b resorte  [ii] For wr the an in the place [iii] For po Unauth Materi  [iiii] For mi Superi others of the	e the Board is satisfied that there is prima facie evidence of resort to unfair in the examinations, the Controller of Examinations shall forthwith issue notices candidate concerned precisely specifying the nature of the charge and calling he candidate to furnish his written reply to the charges within a period of twenty fair days. The notice shall also inform the candidate that he shall have the right resonal hearing on a specified date which shall be after the last date for receipt of ten reply from the candidate.	
[4] The Co to the co Conduct Provide Stipulate appoint relevant the Comay be resorted [ii] For with the and in the place [iii] For ming Supering others of the contour for the	ners and other reports and material pertaining to the matter shall be placed the Examination Committee.	
[5] If the the Comay be resorted [ii] For writhe and in the place [iii] For position Unauth Material Superior others of the [iv] For us	mmittee shall give a personal hearing to the candidate as indicated in the notice issued andidate by the Controller of Examinations and shall also consider the report of Board of ting Examiners, and other reports and material relevant to the case, if any:  d, however, that in case no reply has been received from the candidate within the ed time and/or in the event the candidate failing to appear before the Committee at the ed time, the Committee shall be competent to consider the other reports and other material placed before them by the Controller of Examinations.	
[i] For wr the an in the place [ii] For po Unauti Materi [iii] For mi Superi others of the	Committee comes to the conclusion that there has been resort to unfair means, mmittee may recommend to the Syndicate that any of the following penalties imposed on the candidate commensurate with the gravity of the unfair means d to by him, namely:-	
[ii] For po Unauti Materi [iii] For mi Superi others of the	ting the roll number or leaving ridentification mark any where rinswer script except in the rovided for the purpose :	
[iii] For mi Superi others of the [iv] For us	ssession (but no use) of Cancellation of the result orised or incriminating of that examination	
1 1 1	behaviour with the Centre Cancellation of the result of that examination connected with the conduct examination.	
	c of unauthorised or incri- Cancellation of the result that acting material : examination and debarring the candidate from appearing at the next examination.	
minatii misbel intend superv with th	e of unauthorised or incrigate and serial combined with aviour with the Centre Superant/Invigilators/Observers/ from appearing at the sors or others connected next two examination examination:  Indicate may consider the recommendations of the result of that examination and debarring the candidate from appearing at the next two examination examination is recommendations of the Examination Committee and	<u> </u>

	1		
		decide on the penalties to be imposed. All such order imposing penalties shall be	
	(4)	published in the University Notice Board and the Gazette.	
215. Pass Certificates.	{1}	A certificate signed by the Registrar shall be given to each successful candidate at any	<u>Top</u>
Pass Certificates.		examination other than an examination for a degree. The certificate shall set forth the	
		date of the examination, the subject in which the candidate was examined the class or	
		division in which he was placed and subject, if any, in which he gained distinction in	
Dialamas	(0)	accordance with the Regulations.	
Diplomas.	{2}	A diploma, under the seal of the University, and signed by the	
		Vice-Chancellor or with his facsimile signature affixed on adoption of fool proof safe	
		guard as prescribed by the Vice-Chancellor shall be presented to each successful	
		candidate at an examination for a degree. The diploma shall set forth the date of the	
		examination, the subjects in which the candidate was examined, the class in which he	
		was placed and the subjects, if any, in which he gained distinction in accordance with	
	ເລາ	the Regulations.	Ton
	{3}	Pending issue of Certificates and Diplomas as provided in sub-statutes (1) and (2)	<u>Top</u>
		above, the University may issue Provisional Certificates : Provided, however, that the Syndicate may alter or cancel such Provisional Certificates	
		for reasons to be recorded.	
		CHAPTER – III	Top
		Examination Fees and other Fees	<u>10þ</u>
216.	{1}	The Syndicate shall prescribe the fees for recognition of examination, for registration	
	( )	and migration of students, for admission of colleges to the privileges of the University,	
		for various examinations and for other purposes connected with examinations and	
		other affairs of the University with the approval of the Chancellor.	
	{2}	The fees shall not be changed more frequently than once in three years, provided,	Top
	,	however, that the University may recover the actual postal expenses involved in mailing	
		certificates, mark lists, diplomas and other documents from the recipients of such	
		documents in addition to the fees.	
	{3}	The existing fees shall continue till they are revised with the approval of the Chancellor.	
		CHAPTER – IV	<u>Top</u>
		Control of Academic Programmes of the University.	
217.	{1}	The academic year for all colleges affiliated to the University and educational	<u>Top</u>
Academic year.		institutions and departments shall begin on the first of June of each year and end on	
		the 31st May of the next year.	
Working days	{2}	An academic year shall have not less than 180 working days of 5 hours duration each	<u>Top</u>
		excluding days or hours spent for examinations for all colleges, educational institutions	
		or departments :	
		Provided that for medical professional or technical courses, there shall be in an	
		academic year, the alternative of 960 working hours, excluding hours spent for	
Ualidava	(2)	examinations in place of 180 working days.	
Holidays	{3}	The University shall issue a calendar for each academic year showing the number of holidays and working days.	
	{4}	The Principals of colleges and other educational institutions shall forward to Registrar a	Top
	\ <del>+</del> }	calendar showing the list of working days and holidays during the year and shall also	<u>100</u>
		report from time to time any change in the list.	
Conduct of	{5}[a]	All the University examinations relating to Bachelor of Arts/Science/Commerce,	
Examinations.	ίολία]	Bachelor of Education, Bachelor of Journalism and Mass Communication, Bachelor of	
		Laws, Master of Laws/Master of Arts/Science/Commerce, Master of Education, Master	
		of Journalism and Mass Communication, Up-shastri and Acharya shall be conducted	
		during the period commencing from the first day of April and ending with the 15th May	
		of the year:	
		Provided that the examinations concerning the medical, professional and technical	
		courses shall be conducted in such manner and during such period as may be	
	1	Toda do than be defined to a marrier and during duen period do may be	

		prescribed in the Regulations keeping in view the respective Regulations of the All India Bodies.	
	[b]	Except as otherwise provided in clause (a), the University shall plan the examination	
		programmes for all the examinations to be conducted by it well in advance keeping in	
		view the Scheduled and notify the detailed examination schedules/programmes at the	
		beginning of each academic year.	
	[c]	The University may conduct separate examinations for the private and correspondence students.	<u>Top</u>
Manners of	{6}(a)	The annual examinations for Under-graduate and Post-graduate studies in Arts,	
xaminations	, , ,	Science and Commerce shall be held once a year at the end of the academic year.	
	(b)	A student who has passed first year or second year examination shall be admitted to	
	, ,	the second or year final examinations for the Bachelor's Degree in Arts, Science and	
		Commerce respectively.	
	(c)	No student for the Post-graduate degree in Arts, Science and Commerce shall be	Top
	( )	admitted to the final year examination unless he has passed the Part – I examination.	
cademic Calendar.	{7}	The University may follow the following academic calendar :-	Top
	(-)	Under-graduate Post-graduate	<u>,</u>
		(a) Date of Admission 15 <sup>th</sup> June 15 <sup>th</sup> July	
		(b) Last date for Admission 30th July 14th August	
		(c) Beginning of the Academic 1st July 1st August	
		Session (Classes & lectures)	
		(d) Last date for the completion 15 <sup>th</sup> May 15 <sup>th</sup> May of examinations	
		(e) Last date for declaration of 30 <sup>th</sup> June 30 <sup>th</sup> June results.	
)peration	{8}	The provisions contained in this chapter shall be effective from the academic year 1993-94.	<u>Top</u>
217.(A)	{1}	Not withstanding any thing contained in part IX of these statutes, a University may	
ntroduction of	` ,	decide to introduce Semester Course Credit System of Examination for the Post-	
emester system.		Graduate and M.Phil. programmes.	
	{2}	In cases where Semester Course Credit System has been introduced, the teachers of	Top
	(-)	such Post-Graduate departments, shall be eligible for appointment of various classes of	<u></u>
		examiners and the examinations shall be conducted in accordance with the relevant	
		Semester Regulations made under the Act. The Teacher's Council of the concerned	
		Department shall act as a Board of Conducting Examiners.	
		PART-X	
		ADMISSION TRANSFER AND ATTENDANCE CERTIFICATES	
		CHAPTER – I	
		Admission of Students	
218.		The Controller of Examinations shall maintain on behalf of the Syndicate a register in	<u>Top</u>
Register of		which shall be noted the names of all students of the University.	
tudents.		Any student and line for a degree of distance of any construction (i.e. 11-2	T
219.		Any student reading for a degree or diploma or any examination of the University shall	<u>Top</u>
Registration		have his name entered in the Register of students and no candidate for an examination	
ompulsory for all		of the University shall be eligible to appear at any such examination without having first	
tudents.		his name so entered in conformity with conditions hereinafter specified for the purpose	
		of such registration the students of other Universities shall be required to submit a	
		migration certificate from the University from which they have passed last qualifying	
		examination :	
		Provided that if the migration certificate is not produced at the time the candidate	
		registers for examination he may be allowed to appear at the examination but his result	
		I shall not be published until be produces the migration certificate	
220.		shall not be published until he produces the migration certificate.  Only such persons who have passed the Higher Secondary Examination of the Council	Top

the test of		of Higher Secondary Education, Orissa or an examination recognized as equivalent	
eligibility.		thereto shall be permitted to have their names entered in the Register of Students:  Provided that it shall be open to the Syndicate to enter in the Register of Students the	
		name of any person who may be appearing for a certificate or diploma examination	
		conducted by the University for which the standard of entrance may be lower than that	
		laid down for students appearing for the Three year Degree Examination or a degree	
		examination of the University.	
221. Fee payable for registration.		Every student applying for registration as a student to the University shall pay a fee of rupees forth for first registration through the Head of the college/institution in which he studies or through the head of the department of student in the case of an examination for a certificate or diploma conducted by the University and rupees forty for each	<u>Top</u>
		registration for any subsequent examination.	
222. Return by Principals at the beginning of the term.		The Head of each college/institution shall forward to the Controller of Examinations not later than one month from the last date of admission in the college/institution at the beginning of the academic year, a return in the form specified below of all students in his college/institute appearing at any examination of the University or preparing for such examinations.	<u>Top</u>
		FORM	
		[1] Date of admission into the College : [2] Institution last studied : [3] Examination passed :	
		[4] Name of father or approved guardian :	
		[5] Age :	
		[6] Mother-tongue : and	
		[7] Examination for which reading :	
223.		In addition to the fee specified in Statute 221, all category of students who have passed	<u>Top</u>
Fee for recognition		the Higher Secondary Education from Council of Higher Secondary Education, Orissa	
of an equivalent examination.		or an examination recognized as equivalent thereto, shall pay a fee of rupees ten for	
cxammation.		recognition of the said examination and shall apply in the form prescribed for	
204		recognition of such examination.	T.,
224. Re-entry fee if struck off the roll		Any student who has been registered in accordance with the provisions of these statutes and has his name later struck off the rolls of a college shall pay a re-entry fee of rupees two to have his name re-entered in the register of students.	<u>Top</u>
225.		The Head of the institution/college shall report to the Controller of Examinations	Top
Report of removal		immediately after the name of a student has been struck off the rolls of the	
of name from the		institution/college giving the date when his name was removed from the roll.	
rolls of college 226.		Each student registered as a student of the university shall be assigned a number and	Top
Number of registration.		shall in all communications to the university quote such number.	<u>10p</u>
227. Fee for extract.		A registered student shall be entitled at any time to receive a certified copy of an	<u>Top</u>
ree for extract.		extract from the Register, signed by the Controller of Examinations or any other officer authorized in this behalf, in so far as it relates to particulars entered against his name, on payment of a fee of five rupees.	
228.		The Syndicate may vary the form of registration, from time to time, if necessary and it	Top
Change of the Forms of Registration.		may reject any application for registration which does not conform to the conditions laid down in that behalf.	<u> </u>
		CHAPTER II	<u>Top</u>
		Transfer, Term and Annual Certificate	·
229. Transfer Certificate	{1}	No student who has previously studied in any college shall be admitted to a college unless he presents a transfer certificate showing :-	Top
	(a)	The name of the student :	
	(b)	The date of birth as entered in the admission register of the Matriculation Certificate :	

	(c)	The dates on which he was admitted to and on which he left the institution :	
	(d)	The class in which he studied at the time of leaving it:	
	(e)	The subject or portions thereof studied by him while enrolled :	
	(f)	If it be the time when annual promotion take place, whether he is qualified for	
	(1)	promotion to a higher class :	
	(a)	Reasons for leaving the college :	
	(g)		
	(h)	Whether the students has applied for the certificate or whether the college has given it sou motu : and	
	(i)	Whether the student has been penalized at any time for misconduct in the college or University examinations :	
	{2}	No student shall be enrolled pending the production of such certificate. Every such certificate shall be endorsed with the admission number under which the student is enrolled and shall be filed for reference and inspection:  Provided that where a student migrates from one University to other University, production of a formal transfer certificate may be waived, if information required in this Statute is available in any other form from the Head of the Institution in which he last	<u>Top</u>
		studied: Provided further that a student of an affiliated college may be permitted without a transfer certificate to study a subject in another affiliated college, and if both the Principals concerned agree.	
230. Issue of Transfer Certificate.	{1}	A student applying for a transfer certificate during a term on any day of which he has been enrolled or applying not later than the fifth working day of the term immediately following shall forth with be given such certificate, on payment of all fees or other amounts due, or of such portion thereof as the head of the institution may consider fit to demand, for the term in which he was enrolled.	
	{2}	A student applying for such certificate after the fifth working day of the term immediately following that during which he has been last enrolled shall forth with be given the same on payment of :-	
	[a]	All fees of other amounts due or portion thereof as the head of the institution may demand, in respect of the college term in which he was last enrolled;	
	[b]	An additional fee of three rupees provided that when the student has been enrolled at favourable fee rates, he shall be liable for such rates only;	
	[c]	No student shall be considered to have been enrolled in any college term unless he has attended the college/institution and received instruction for at least one day of that college term or has paid the fees or portion thereof prescribed.	Тор
231. Who is entitled to a transfer Certificate and when.	{1}	In the case of a student who has been a candidate for a University examination, the result of which has not been published before the beginning of the term, the eleventh day after the result of that examination has been announced at the University office shall be counted for him as the first working day of the term so far as the grant of a transfer certificate is concerned. In the event of a Principal refusing or delaying to give the transfer certificate to which a student may be entitled, the student shall have a right of appeal to the Syndicate.	<u>Top</u>
232. Expulsion of a student from college.	{1}	If any student is expelled from a college/institution, intimation of the fact of expulsion, with a statement of the reasons therefore, shall be given forth with by the Principal/Head of the institution :-	
<u> </u>	[a]	To the parent or approved guardian of the student; and	
	[b]	To the Syndicate, intimation to the Syndicate being accompanied with the transfer certificate of the student.	
	{2}	It shall be competent for the Syndicate on the application of the student or his parent or his approved guardian, after making such enquiry as it deems fit to deliver the certificate to the student with any necessary endorsement or withhold it temporarily or permanently.	Тор

233.		The academic year in relation to any college/institution shall consist of the following two	<u>Top</u>
Academic Year		terms, namely :-	
		First term: - From June to December closing with Christmas holidays.	
00.4	(4)	Second term:- From January to May closing with the Summer vacation	
234. Combination of	{1}	A student shall ordinarily qualify for the annual certificate in one and the same college,	
attendance		but in special cases the Syndicate may allow attendance in different colleges to be	
attenuance		combined for purpose of the annual certificate :	
		Provided that the Syndicate shall have the power to allow a student to combine his	
		attendance in colleges in different Universities within the State of Orissa subject to the	
		condition that the course pursued by the student in different Universities are similar;	
		Provided further that in the case of students migrating from University, it shall be	
		competent for the Syndicate to allow combination of attendance secured at the order	
		University on the same condition as stated above, if the Head of the Institution into	
		which the student seeks admission certifies to the satisfaction of the Syndicate on the	
		similarity of the courses of studies and the stages at which University Examination for	
	ເວເ	the particular courses are held in both Universities  Not withstanding the provisions contained in these statutes, the Syndicate may permit a	Top
	{2}	student of Bachelor of Arts or Science or Commerce to change his	<u>10p</u>
		Foundation/Anciallary Course if the course pursued by him in the former college is not	
		being taught in the latter college and on such permission the attendance in the subjects	
		pursued in the former college shall be combined.	
235.	{1}	A student seeking transfer from one college/institution to another shall apply to the	
Transfer from one	(-)	Registrar through the Principal of the College/Head of the Institution to which he seeks	
college to another		transfer for permission to combine attendances at the two colleges, for the purpose of	
		the annual certificate. Such application shall be submitted prior to making the transfer	
		and shall furnish reasonable ground for such transfer. This provision applies to a	
		transfer during a term as well as transfer at the end of an academic year when an	
		additional term is proposed to be kept in a different college but does not apply in the	
		case of a student who has completed one academic year in a college and desires to	
		join another college at the beginning of a new academic year.	
	{2}	An application to combine attendance shall invariably be accompanied with :-	
	[i]	the written consent of the Head of the Institution in which the students is studying, to	
		the proposed transfer;	
	[ii]	the written consent of admission from the Head of the Institution to which he seeks	<u>Top</u>
		transfer together with an assurance countersigned by the latter Principal/Head of the	
		Institution that the student, if permitted by the Syndicate to combine his attendance, will	
		be able to continue in his institution the course of study already commenced by him in the institution from which he seeks transfer.	
236.	(1)	In an Institution or a college the grant of the Annual Certificate shall be in respect of two	
Annual Certificate	{1}	terms which shall ordinarily be consecutive and over one academic year, but it shall be	
		competent for the authorities of an institution to grant such certificate in respect of two	
		terms which are not consecutive, provided that the student has during those terms	
		completed the necessary courses of study for the year.	
	{2}	The grant of the annual certificate shall also be subject to the following conditions,	
	(-)	namely:-	
	[i]	the certificate shall not be granted unless a student has kept at least three fourth of the	
		attendance prescribed by the institution in the course of instruction during the year in	
		institutions approved by the Syndicate for any certificate, or diploma or degree;	
	[ii]	the certificate shall not be granted unless the student has completed the course of	
		institution to the satisfaction of the authorities of the institution/college and his progress	
		and conduct have been satisfactory;	
	[iii]	The student who has not earned his annual certificate in any of the courses during the	<u>Top</u>
	l	year shall be required to join the same class for another full year to receive such	

		additional instruction as the Head of the Institution considers necessary.	
		CHAPTER-III	Top
		Admission to University Examinations and Exemption from Annual or Term	
227	(4)	Certificate	
237. Admission to Jniversity Examination	{1}	No person whose name has not been entered in the Register of students of the University shall be permitted to appear for any University Examination.	
	{2}	Before being admitted to a University Examination a candidate must have been registered therefore. A candidate shall be registered a fresh on each occasion if presenting himself for an examination and he shall be registered on application, in the prescribed form, either to the Chancellor of Examinations direct or through his Principal and paid the fee prescribed.	
	{3}	Every candidate for an examination of the University shall produce evidence of having previously passed the qualifying examination, if any, prescribed by the law of the University.	
	{4}	He shall also, unless exempted by special order of the Syndicate made either on the order of the Academic Council or in accordance with the Regulations, produce in the form prescribed by the Syndicate the certificate or certificates of attendance required by the Regulations.	
	{5}	No candidate shall be permitted to sit for a University Examination unless his term and annual certificate of attendance, certificate of conduct and progress or the order of exemption, if any granted to him, have been received by the Controller of Examinations before the commencement of the Examination.	
	{6}	The conditions of exemption, if any, that may be given to enable a candidate to appear for any examination of the University shall be prescribed form time to time in the respective Regulations and no exemption from the production of attendance certificates, and/or progress and conduct certificates required from any college shall be given except in conformity with the conditions prescribed in the Regulations.	
	{7}	Any order of exemption granted in accordance with these Statutes shall be permanent.	<u>Top</u>
		PART-XI CONSTITUTION AND FUNCTIONS OF THE GOVERNING BODIES OF COLLEGES OTHER THAN GOVERNMENT COLLEGES AND CONSTITUTENT COLLEGES CHAPTER-I Constitution of Governing Bodies	<u>Top</u>
238.	{1}[a]	Every college other than a government college or a constitutent college admitted ton the privileges of the University shall have a duly constituted Governing Body which shall be registered under the Societies of Registration Act and shall consist of such number of members as provided under the Orissa Education Act, 1969:	
	[b]	The Governing Body shall have a President and a Secretary;	
	[c]	The Principal of the college shall be the ex-officio Secretary. Two members of the teaching staff shall be taken as members of the Governing Body;	
	[d]	The Vice-Chancellor shall from amongst the prominent persons of the locality nominate a person to be a member of the Governing Body;	
	[e]	In case of aided colleges the Director Higher Education shall nominate a member;	
	{2}	The term of the office of the members of the Governing Body excepting the ex-officio members shall be three years. A person shall cease to be a member of the Governing Body as soon as he ceases to hold the office by virtue of which he was member of the Governing Body.	
	{3}	Five members of the Governing Body shall form the quorum in the meeting of the Governing Body.	
	{4}	A member appointed in a temporary vacancy shall hold office for the unexpired portion of the term of membership of his predecessor.	<u>Top</u>
		CHAPTER – II	Top
		Functions of Governing Bodies	
239.	{1}	Every Governing Body of a college, not being a Government college or a constitutent	

Functions		college, shall, subject to the limitations imposed under the Orissa Education Act, 1969	
	F**3	and the Rules framed thereunder, perform the following functions, namely:-	
	[i]	It shall have control over the funds, properties and other affairs of the college.	
	[ii]	It shall initiate and prepare all projects for the improvement of the college, after due	
		consideration of the needs and resources of the college and arrange for their	
	F****3	execution.	
	[iii]	It shall prepare the budgets for each financial year sufficiently in advance and see that the expenditure incurred is strictly within the provisions of the budget.	
	[iv]	It shall make proper arrangements for the receipt of all funds from fees, grant-in-aid	
		from the Government, endowments and from other sources and shall make	
		arrangements for their proper custody and expenditure and proper maintenance of accounts.	
	[v]	It shall determine the general schemes of studies of the college subject to the conditions laid down in that behalf.	
	[vi]	It shall consider appeals made by the student against order of punishment passed by the Principal where the punishment inflicted is expulsion or rustication.	
	[vi]	It shall see to the fulfillment of the conditions of affiliation laid down by the University.	
	[vii]	It shall see to the fulfillment of the conditions of affiliation laid down by the University.	
	[viii]	It shall communicate to the Syndicate the names of persons appointed or posted as	
	[]	teachers with their qualification after their appointment and also the names of those	
		retiring from service and persons whose services are terminated.	
	[ix]	It shall consider and take action on such other matter are referred to it by the	
	נייין	Syndicate.	
	{2}	Subject to the provisions of these Statutes, and the Orissa Education Act, 1969 and	
	(-)	Rules framed thereunder the Governing Body shall have the power.	
	[i]	To appoint the teaching and other staff of the college;	
	[ii]	To grant leave to the college staff except casual leave to the staff which shall be	
	ניין	granted by the Principal;	
	[iii]	To impose penalties on the staff of the college; and	
	[iv]	Exercise such other functions as are assigned under any other Act and rules.	Тор
	[IV]	PART – XII	
		CONDUCT OF UNIVERSITY EMPLOYEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHAPTER I	<u>Top</u>
040		Conduct of Employees of the University	T
240. Obedience to Superiors		Every employee shall at all times maintain absolute integrity, decorum of conduct and devotion to duty.	<u>Top</u>
241.		No employee shall associate himself directly or indirectly with any privately managed educational institution without the prior permission of the Vice-Chancellor:  Provided that an employee may undertake honorary work of a social or charitable nature or work of a literary, artistic or scientific character subject to the condition that his normal duties do not thereby suffer, but he shall not undertake and shall discontinue such work if so directed by the competent authority.	<u>Top</u>
242. Participation in Election.		No employee shall offer himself as a candidate for election to the State Legislature or local authority or for holding office of any political organization. No employee shall be a member of or be otherwise associated with any political party or any organization which takes part in politics, nor shall he take part in aid of, or assist in any other manner any political movement or activities nor shall he canvass or otherwise interfere in or use his influence in connection with or seek or take part in election to any legislative or local	
		authority:-	
	[i]	authority:-  Provided that:-  The employees qualified to vote at such election may exercise their right to vote;	

		by reason only that they assist in the conduct of an election in the due performance of a duty imposed on them by or under any law for the time being in force.	
243. Strikes and demonstrations	{1}	No employee shall, with a view to ventilating his grievance whether such grievance is individual or general in character, or for any other reason take resource to any strike (including hunger strike) from work whether such strike is partial or complete.	
		Explanation: "Strike" means a cessation of or dissociation from work by a person or a body of persons employed in any office acting singly or in combination or a concerted refusal or a refusal under a common understanding of any number of persons who are or have been so employed to continue to work or accept employment.	
	{2}	No employee shall join any procession, demonstration or other form of agitation against any policy or action of the Government or the University, which is likely to cause a breach of the public tranquility.	
	{3}	No employee shall join the public to ventilate his grievances even if such grievances are common with the public in a manner in which it is likely to cause a breach of the public tranquility.	<u>Top</u>
244. Connection with press/Radio.		No employee shall publish or cause to be published, in his own name or anonymously or contribute to the press any mater which is likely to lead to academic indiscipline or promote defiance of authority of the University.	<u>Top</u>
245.	{1}	No employee shall except with the previous sanction of the Syndicate, own wholly or in part of conduct or participate in editing or managing any newspaper or other periodical publication.	_
	{2}	No employee shall, except with the previous sanction of the Vice-Chancellor or in the bonafide discharge of his duties participate in a radio broadcast or contribute any article or write any letter, either anonymously or in his own name or in the name of any other persons to any newspaper or periodical:  Provided that no such sanction shall be required if such contribution to any newspaper or periodical is on a purely literary, artistic or scientific subject and of occasional character.	<u>Тор</u>
246. Criticism of Government		No employee shall, in any radio broadcast or in any document, publish anonymously or in his own name, or in the name of any other person or in any communication to the press, or in any public utterance, make any statement of fact or opinion :-	
	[i]	Which has resulted or is likely to result in an adverse criticism of any current or recent policy or action of the Government of Orissa or the Government of India or Government of any other State; or	
	[ii]	Which is capable of embarrassing the relationship between the government of Orissa and the Government of India or the Government of any other State; or	
	[iii]	Which is capable of embarrassing the relationship between the Government of India and the government of any foreign State:  Provided that nothing in this Statute shall apply to any statement made or views expressed by an employee in his official capacity or in the due performance of the duties assigned to him.	Тор
247.		The following acts of omission or commission shall be deemed to constitute misconduct which may entail disciplinary action, namely :-	
	[i]	Negligence or failure to perform duties such as, lectures, demonstrations, invigilation and other matters connected with the teaching and examination in the University.	
	[ii]	Furnishing false information regarding age, qualifications, including percentage of marks and previous employment at the time of joining University or during the course of employment.	
	[iii]	Violation of the canons of intellectual honesty such as misappropriation of writings, research and findings of others.	
	[iv]	Taking or giving bribes or illegal gratification to procure any benefit for himself or to give any benefit to any student or employee of the University/College.	
	[v]	Commission of any act which amounts to an offence involving moral turpitude.	

		I=- a.a	
	[vi]	Theft, fraud or damage in relation to any property of the University:	
	[vii]	Tampering with official records.	
	[viii]	Absence without leave or overstaying sanctioned leave.	
	[ix]	Discrimination against any student on the grounds of caste, creed, sex, religion or parochialism.	
	[x]	Collection of money in the name of the University or any college without permission of the competent authority.	
	[xi]	Unauthorised occupation or subletting of University/College quarters.	
	[xii]	Engagement, directly or indirectly in any trade or business/tuition or any other employment without the permission of the University.	
	[xiii]	Drunkenness, disorderly, indecent, behaviour in the premises of the University/college or outside such premises where such behaviour is related to or connected with the employment.	
	[xiv]	Disobedience of any lawful order of the competent authorities.	Top
248.	•	All other matters relating to the conduct of employees not covered in this chapter shall	Top
Matters not covered in this chapter		mutatis mutandis be governed by the provisions of the Orissa Government Servents' conduct Rules, 1959 as amended from time to time.	
		CHAPTER II	Top
		REGISTER OF DONERS,ETC	
249.		The Registrar shall maintain, under the direction of Syndicate, a registrer showing the	Top
Register of Doners		names and addresses and other particulars, if any of every person who has given an	
		endowment in lump sum or two or more instalments of a sum not less than rupees fifty	
		thousand.	
250.	{1}	The University may publish a Gazette to be brought out once every month or at such	
University Gazette		regular intervals as may be decided by the Syndicate wherein shall be published	
		important orders, notices and notifications of the University for general information.	
	{2}	The following notices, orders, notifications etc. may be published in the Gazette namely:-	
	[i]	Appointment, confirmation and superannuation of teachers;	
	[ii]	Notices inviting applications from candidates for various University Examinations;	
	[iii]	Calendrer of University Examination;	
	[iv]	Detailed programmes of Examination;	
	[v]	Notices inviting applications from candidates for admission to different courses in the University;	
	[vi]	Regulations and amendements to Regulations made by the Academic Council;	
	[vii]	Notices inviting applications from candidates for registration as University Post-Graduate Teachers, College Teachers, Graduates and University Non-teaching employees;	
	[viii]	Notification calling for election and nominations to fill up vacancies in the Senate;	
	[ix]	Notification calling for nominations to fill up vacancies in the Syndicate;	
	[x]	Publication of the results of elections to the Senate;	
	[xi]	Notification convening convocations;	
	[xii]	Publication of endowments, bequests or donations to the University;	
	[xiii]	Penalties imposed by the Syndicate;	
	[xiv]	Alteration or cancellation of published results;	
	[xv]	Alteration or cancellation or Provisional Certificates;	
	[xvi]	Notice inviting Tenders for purchase and works estimated to cost above Rs. 5,000/- or such other amount as may be decided by the Syndicate;	
	[xvii]	Orders of the Syndicate refusing affiliation to a college;	
	[xviii]	Orders of the Syndicate withdrawing affiliation from a college/course;	
	[xix]	Orders of the Syndicate relating to withdrawal of degree, diploma or Certificate;	
	[xx]	List of members elected, nominated or co-opted to the various authorities from time to	

		time; and	
	[xxi]	Such other matters as may be decided by the Syndicate from time to time or required	
	[XXI]	to be published under these Statutes.	
	{3}	The Syndicate may also authorize the publication of extra ordinary Gazette to	Top
	راح	published matters of unusual urgency or importance.	<u>10p</u>
		PART – XIII	Top
		CONSTITUTION OF POST-GRADUATE COUNCIL, POST-GRADUATE	<u>10p</u>
		DEPARTMENTS, COLLEGE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL AND ACADEMIC STAFF	
		COLLEGE	
		COLLEGE CHAPTER – I	
		Constitution of Post-Graduate Council	
251.	(4)		
Head of the	{1}	Every Post-graduate Department of the University shall be headed by a Head of the	
Department.		Department. The Head of the Departments shall be appointed for a period of two	
		academic years from amongst the Professors and Readers on seniority-cum-rotation	
		basis:	
		Provided that in a Department where there is no Professor or Reader, the Chairman,	
	(0)	P.G. Council shall be the Head of the concerned Department.	
	{2}	The Head of the Department shall remain in charge of the concerned Post-Graduate	<u>Top</u>
		Department and shall, subject to the control of the Vice-Chancellor, be responsible for	
		formulation of academic/curricular/co curricular activitiers, purchase of books and	
		equipment required for the Department and maintenance of general discipline and	
	445	academic standard in the Department.	
252.	{1}	There shall be a Post-Graduate Council in the University headed by a Chairman. All	
Post-Graduate		the Heads of the Department of Post-Graduate Department of the University and the	
Council.		Warden of the Post-Graduate Hostels shall be member of the Post-Graduate council in	
		their ex-officio capacity.	
	{2}	The Chairman of the P.G. Council shall be appointed for a period of one academic year	
		by the Vice-Chancellor from amongst the Professors of the University on seniority-cum-	
		rotation basis. The Chairman shall be entitled to a rent free quarters in the University	
		campus with free water supply and reimbursement of the minimum electricity charges	
		fixed for his quarters by the O.S.E.B. He shall exercise such powers and perform such	
		functions as may be determined by the Syndicate from time to time.	
	{3}	The Chairman shall preside over the meetings of the Post-Graduate Council and in his	
		absence, the seniormost Head of the Post-Graduate Departments present in the	
		meeting shall preside over the meeting. He shall exercise such powers and perform	
		such functions as may be determined by the Syndicate by rules from time to time.	
	{4}	Subject to the powers and decision of the Syndicate, the Post-Graduate Council may	
	` `	perform the functions and discharge the duties in relation to the matters of :-	
	[a]	Determination of general policy in regard to the Post-Graduate studies and research;	
	[b]	Determination of principles for award of free-studentship, and S.S.G. grants.	
	[c]	Students discipline and welfare;	
	[d]	Publication of magazines and prospectus;	
	[e]	Principles for selection of students for admission into different courses/departments	
	[~]	and colleges subject to regulations, if any, framed by the Academic Council;	
	[f]	Principles of admission of students to the Hostels and discipline;	
		Developing and sponsoring subjects/projects which are interdisciplinary, inter-faculty in	
	[g]	character in collaboration with Industries/Departments and other organizations;	
	[h]	Taking steps for establishment of schools of studies in different inter-connected	
	[h]		
	F:1	subjects and Departments;	
	[i]	enforce the guidelines of the University Grants Commission issued from time to time on	
	F-7	the subject of work and responsibility of teachers; and	
	[j]	Shall perform such other functions that may be assigned to it by the Syndicate or the	
		Academic council from time to time.	

	{5}	The Post-Graduate Council may appoint "Admission Committee" "Board of Residence" and "Discipline Committee" for each academic year.	Top
253. College	{1}	The University, with prior approval of the government, may constitute a College	
Development		Development Council having a maximum of 30 members consisting of Vice-chancellor,	
Council.		Director/Dean of the Council, some senior teachers of the University Teaching Departments, some Principals of affiliated Colleges and a representative of Education	
		Department of the government.	
	{2}	The College Development Council meet at regular intervals atleast twice in a year to	
	\ <del>^</del> }	review the implementation of various programmes and activities.	
	{3}	The College Development Council take steps for promotion, co-ordination and raising	
	ر	the standard of education in College. For this purpose the Council shall :-	
	[a]	Function as a policy making body in regard to proper planning and integrated	
		development of the colleges;	
	[b]	Conduct surveys of all the affiliated colleges for maintaining an up-to-date profile of	
		each college under the University;	
	[c]	Advise the University on all maters relating to development of affiliated colleges;	
	[d]	Prepare perspective plan for the development and opening of new colleges.	
	[e]	Advise University in regard to rationalization and implementation of the University	
		policy on affiliation of colleges;	
	[f]	Help Colleges in their proper development, selection of teachers, proper utilization of	· <u> </u>
		grants, efficient implementation of guidelines of University Grants Commission on	
		examinations, courses, etc.;	
	[g]	Help in the implementation of regulations framed by the University Grants Commission	
		regarding academic standards and restructuring of courses at the under-graduate level;	
	[h]	Identity colleges for autonomous status;	
	[ï]	Evaluate and assess the impact of grants of University Grants Commission	
	[j]	Ensure timely release of grant of University Grants Commission to the colleges and its	
		proper utilization;	
	[k]	Ensure close and continued contact and interaction between the academic faculties of	
		the University and those of the colleges;	
	[1]	Review inspection reports of the Colleges and take remedial steps;	
	[m]	Prepare annual report on the functioning of the College Development Council and	
		submit the same to the Syndicate of the University and the University Grants Commission; and	
	[n]	Perform such other functions as may be prescribed by the University with a view to	Top
	r. a	advancing the course of collegiate education.	<u> p</u>
254.		An Academic Staff College, where established on approval of University Grants	Top
Academic Staff		Commission will have a director who will organize orientation courses, refresher course	
College.		for the teachers. Pre-service and in-service training for improving academic input of	
		the teachers serving in the affiliated colleges and to keep abreast with the curriculum.	
		The Director, Academic Staff College will be selected as per the guidelines of the	
		University Grants Commission.	
		PART – XIV	<u>Top</u>
		CHAPTER – I	
		Conditions of Service	
255. Definitions	{1}	In this part, unless the context otherwise requires :-	
-	[a]	"appointing authority" in respect of an employee means the Chancellor or/any officer or	
	r- 1	Authority of the University empowered under the Act or these Statutes to appoint such	
		employee.	
	[b]	"duty" includes :-	
	(i)	Services rendered as a probationer or apprentice, if such service is followed by	
	` '	confirmation or by regular appointment to University service;	

(ii)	Joining time;	
(iii)	any period which the Vice-Chancellor may be order, declare that in the circumstances	
	mentioned below, or in similar circumstances, a University employee may be treated as	
r:1	on duty:-	
[]	During course of instruction or training;	
[ii]	During the interval between the satisfactory completion of the course and assumption	
	of duties, provided that the interval between the receipt of orders and the assumption of	
	duties does not exceed the amount of joining time admissible to a University employee;	
[iii]	In the case of a teacher, the period spent on conducting any examination either in the	
	University or outside such as the Orissa Public Service Commission, University Grants	
	Commission or other all India/all Orissa Institution requiring such assistance and being	
	permitted therefore :	
	Provided that the total period of absence on such examination work and/or attending	
	conferences, seminars, symposia etc., shall not exceed 20 days in an academic year	
	excluding holidays;	
(iv)	In the case of a non-teaching employee, the period spent on any assignment either	
	within the University or outside to render expert service or advice provided the total	
	period of absence shall not exceed 20 days in an academic year excluding Sundays	
	and holidays;	
(v)	The period spent by the teachers selected by the U.G.C./Central government/State	
	Government for cultural and academic exchange programme and deputed abroad;	
(vi)	The period spent by the teachers selected by the University Grants Commission under	
, ,	the Visiting Associate ship Scheme for visiting other Universities and Institutes of	
	advanced study and research and for attending Summer Institutes and orientation	
	courses provided they are either sponsored or approved by the appropriate authorities.	
(c)	"emoluments" means payment made from the General Fund of the University in the	
( )	shape of fixed additions to monthly pay and allowances and includes pay, special pay,	
	compensatory allowance, dearness allowance including additional dearness allowance,	
	but does not include honorarium;	
[d]	"Employee" means a person employed by the University as full-time employee on	
' '	permanent, temporary, probation or adhoc basis whether as an officer or as a teacher,	
	or otherwise and includes the employees (both teaching and non-teaching) of the	
	constitutent college a part-time employee of the University, work-charged employee, a	
	Government servant on deputation on foreign service terms to work under the	
	University but does not include a person engaged on contract basis :	
	Provided that the Syndicate may treat a teacher or a non-teaching employee of a	
	school managed by the University to be an employee for the purpose of any or all of	
	these Statutes;	
[e]	"Fee" means a recurring or non-recurring payment to an employee from a source other	
' '	than the General Fund of the University, but does not include :	
(i)	Un earned income, such as income from property, dividends and interest on securities;	
	and	
(ii)	Income from literary, cultural or artistic efforts if, such efforts are not aided by the	
\.'')	knowledge acquired by the employee in the course of his service;	
[f]	"Foreign Service" means the service in which an employee receives his/her pay with	
1-1	the sanction of the University from any source other than the General Fund of the	
	University under which he/she holds a post;	
[g]	"Head of the Department" means a teacher designated as such by the University;	
[h]	"Holiday" means a day on which the University is closed for transaction of business by	
נייז	notification issued by the University in this regard;	
[i]	"Honorarium" means recurring or non-recurring payment granted to an employee from	
ניז	the General Fund of the University as remuneration for special work of an occasional or	
	intermittent char acted done beyond normal working hours without detriment to normal	
	_ micrimition, once dollo dollo doyona normal working nodes without dominion to normal _	

		work;	
	[i]	"Ministerial employee" means an employee of a subordinate service whose duties are	
	נט	mainly clerical and includes Typist and Stenographers and any other class of	
		employees specifically declared by the University;	
	[k]	"Officiate" means an employee who officiate in a post where he/she performs the	
		duties of a post on which another person holds a lien. An employee may, however be	
		appointed to officiate in a vacant post on which no other person holds a lien by the	
		authority competent to make a substantive appointment to the said vacant post;	
	[I]	"Teacher" means a teacher appointed to a Post-Graduate Department of the University	
		or a Constitutent College of the University or Directorate of Correspondence Courses	
		for the purpose of teaching students admitted thereto;	
	[m]	"The sphere of duty" of an employee means the local area within with his duties are	
		ordinarily confined. In case of doubt the limits of a particular employee sphere of duty	
		may be prescribed by the University;	
	[n]	"Vacation staff" means teacher and any other employee permitted to be absent from	
	[a]	duty during vacation by an order;	
	[0]	"Vice-Chancellor" means the Vice-Chancellor of the University.	Ton
	{2}	Words and expressions used but not defined in these Statutes unless the context	<u>Top</u>
		otherwise requires, shall have the same meaning as they have been assigned in the Orissa University Act and other Statutes or in the Orissa Service Code, Orissa Pension	
		Rules, 1977 Orissa Leave Rules 1966, as the case may be.	
		CHAPTER-II	Тор
		General Conditions of Service	<u>100</u>
256.		The age limit for appointment in any post of the University shall be the same as	Тор
Age for		applicable to Government Servants;	
Appointment		Provided, however, that the upper age limit may be relaxed by the appointing authority.	
257.		The initial pay of a person, other than one already in University Service, when	Top
Pay Fixation at		appointed to a post under the University, shall be the minimum of the pay scale	
initial appointment		prescribed for the post unless otherwise decided by the appointing authority on the	
		recommendation of the Selection Committee :	
		Provided that the last pay drawn by a person who was in service under the State or	
		Central Government, a College Affiliated to any University and aided by the State	
		Government or statutory institution immediately before joining the University shall be	
		protected while fixing his pay in the scale of pay to which he is appointed in the University. In exceptional cases, such as in the case of appointment to specialized	
		posts, the pay of a person from a public joint sector enterprise or institution or a private	
		sector institution may also be suitably fixed on the recommendation of the Selection	
		Committee.	
258.		Subject to the provision of the Statutes and the qualification and experience, if any	
Evaluation of		prescribed by the University Grants Commission the appointing authority of the	
Candidates for		respective posts shall e competent to make recruitment to the various posts and to lay	
Posts		down an objective system of evaluation of the career, experience, etc. of the	
		candidates for the post:	
		Provided that the post performance of the candidates in any of the organization or	
		institutions as reflected in their Confidential Character Rolls or performance Appraisal	
		Reports or other such equivalent documents may be given a weightage of not more	
		than fifteen percent of the aggregate makes or points in the system of evaluation.	
		<b>Note :-</b> A system of evaluation of candidates for various teaching posts which may be adopted mutatis mutandis for other posts also is given in Schedule-A.	
	{2}	In a deserving case, the Selection Committee as constituted under sub-section (2) of	Тор
	\ <del>-</del> \	section 21 may even recommend an eminent scholar in absentia, on his application or	100
		otherwise for appointment to a teaching post provided the recommendation is made by	
		least two experts including the expert nominated by the Chancellor, in case of	
	1		

		payment of any additional remuneration, whether the services required of him are such as would ordinarily entitle him to such remuneration from the University or not:  Provided that an employee performing examination or other similar duties who is otherwise	
263. Remuneration		Unless expressly provided for to the contrary, an employee's time shall be wholly at the disposal of the University which shall be competent to employ him in any manner required without	Тор
262. Travelling allowance		The grant of travelling allowance shall be subject to the rules and procedure contained in the Orissa Universities Accounts Manual, 1987.	Тор
261. Premature increments		The respective appointing authorities may in exceptional circumstances as may be determined by the Chancellor from time to time grant premature increments not exceeding three to an employee on a time scale of pay.	Тор
		Provided further that if an employee has already received Provident Fund accumulation and retirement benefits such as Pension/Gratuity for his past services under any of the aforesaid institutions, he may, at his request, be allowed to count such past service when followed by service qualifying for pension under these Statutes as a part of such service, provided he deposits with the University such amounts representing the Provident Fund Gratuity and/or Pension as the case may be, in suitable instalments as may be allowed by the University.	
		service rendered under such employer.  Provided further that in case of an employee previously governed by the contributory Provident Fund Scheme, the concerned former employer or the employee shall pay to the University the subscription of the employee along with the employer's contribution and interest thereon up to the date of payment which shall be deposited in his account as opening balance if the employee opts to continue under the Contributory Provident Fund Scheme. In case the employee opts to be governed by the Pension Scheme, the employee's subscription along with the interest thereon shall be deposited in his General Provident Fund Account and the employer's contribution along with the interest thereon shall be credited to the Pension Fund of the University:  Provided also that in case of an employee previously Governed under the General Provident Fund Scheme, the former employer shall pay to the University the General Provident Fund accumulation of the employee and interest thereon up to the date of payment which shall be deposited in his account as opening balance:	
	[f]	Any recognized institution of Higher Education and/or research aided by the State/Central Government:  Provided that in case of an employee previously governed under the Pension Scheme of the above institutions, the former employer or the employee shall pay to the University the amount equivalent to pension and gratuity payable for the period of	Тор
	[a] [b] [c] [d] [e]	Any Indian University  Any college affiliated to any University of the State and aided by the State Government  Board of Secondary Education, Orissa  Council of Higher Secondary Education, Orissa	
260. Counting of Past Service	[ii] [iii]	The service must be paid from the General Fund of the University;  The service/employment must be either under the Pension Scheme or under the Contributory Provident Fund Scheme.  The period of qualifying service rendered by an employee under any of the following institutions shall count for the purpose of gratuity and pension:  State Government	Тор
259. Qualifying Service	[0]	appointment of a Professor and supported by the Vice-Chancellor and the Director of Higher Education and the Committee record in writing the grounds of such recommendation justifying the outstanding nature of career and academic eminence of the said scholar.  Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, the service of an employee shall qualify for pension and gratuity of conforms to the following conditions:-  The service/employment must be under the University;	

		T. (201-1) (1	T
		entitled to remuneration shall also be eligible to receive remuneration for such duties as admissible.	
264.	{1}	The Vice-Chancellor may permit a teacher to take up consultancy work for and/or on behalf of public or private institution or enterprise in the following circumstances:-	
	[i]	The consultancy work should not interfere with the normal work of the Department or affect the work load of the teacher prescribed under the Statutes;	
	[ii]	The remuneration for the consultancy services, fee, honorarium, reimbursement of expenses or otherwise shall be approved by the Vice-Chancellor;	
	[ii]	Twenty-five percent of the consultancy fee other than the amount towards reimbursement of actual expenses incurred by the teacher shall be payable to the University.	
	{2}	An employee may receive without prior permission :-	
	[i]	The premium or prize awarded for an artistic, or literary composition or performance in public competition;	
	[ii]	The premium or prize awarded for a plan, drawing or design in public competition;	
	[iii]	Any reward payable in accordance with the provisions of any Act or Regulation or Rules framed thereunder;	
	[iv]	Any reward sanctioned for services in connection with the administration of the Customs and Excise Laws;	
	[v]	Any fee payable to an employee for duties which he is required to perform in his official capacity under any local law or by order of the University;	
	[vi]	Any fee or incentive for the duties performed in connection with Schemes of the University or at the instance of institutions and Funding Agencies like the University Grants Commission, Indian Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Indian Council of Medical Research, Indian Council of Historical Research, Indian Council of Agricultural Research etc.	<u>Top</u>
265. Payment of Honorarium		Subject to the specified orders, if any, that may be passed by the Chancellor honorarium may be granted in the following cases:-	
	{1}	Non-teaching employees as are directly connected with conduct of examination and publication of results;	
	{2}	Non-teaching employees as are directly conducted with the preparation of Annual Budget.	
	{3}	Employees directly engaged in essential services connected with the supply of water and Electricity like Electrician, Wireman, Pump-Driver-cum-Mechanic, Helper, Pump Driver, Plumber Mistry, Fitter etc. for work done by them on public holidays other than Sundays for which neither substitutes nor alternative holidays could be given.	Тор
266. Arbitration Fees		An employee with the previous sanction of the Vice-Chancellor may act as an arbitrator and accept fees for the same provided the fee is not paid out of the General Fund of the University and provided further that no employee shall act as an arbitrator in any case which m ay come up before him in any shape by virtue of any post which he may be holding.	Тор
267. Fees for Patents		Any employee whose duties involve the carrying out of scientific or technical research shall not apply for or obtain in cause or permit any other person to apply for or obtain a patent for an invention made by such employee save, with the permission of the University and in accordance with such conditions as the University may impose. Such permission will not be necessary in respect of an invention in no way connected with the subject of his research.	Тор
268. Age of Retirement		The date of retirement of a University Employee, other than a Government Servant on deputation to a University shall be the date on which he/she completes the age of sixty years;  Provided that an employee shall retire on the last day of the month in which he/she completes the age of sixty years.	Тор

200	<u>.                                     </u>	Net alled a discount	
269 Retirement		Notwithstanding anything contained in Statute 268 :-	
Remement	{1}	An employee may retire voluntarily from service any time after completing twenty years	
		of qualifying service or on attaining the age of fifty years by giving a notice in writing to	
		the competent authority of the University at least three months before the date on	
		which he/she wishes to retire or by giving the said notice to the said authority before	
		such shorter period as the University may allow in any case. It shall be open to the	
		said authority to withhold permission to an employee who seeks to retire under this	
		provision if he/she is under suspension or if enquiries against him/her are in progress	
	{2}	The competent authority may also require an employee other than a Class IV employee	
		retire prematurely in the interest of the University at anytime after he/she has	
		completed twenty years of qualifying service or attained the age of fifty years in case	
		where he/she has completed ten years of qualifying service by giving notice in writing	
		to the employee at least three months before the date on which he/she is required to	
		retire permanently or by giving three months pay and allowances in lieu of such notice	
		after following the procedure hereinafter specified in sub-statute (3).	
	{3}	Permanent retirement laid down in sub-statute (2) shall be made applicable in respect	<u>Top</u>
		of employees who are known to be lacking in integrity or whose physical and mental	
		condition is such as to make them inefficient for further service or whose continuance is	
		not desirable in the interest of the University irrespective of assessment of their ability	
		or efficiency in work or on any ground considered on the result of review under Statute	
		270 :	
		Provided that when an employee's integrity is not in doubt, but his physical or mental	
		condition is such as to make him inefficient for further service, it would be appropriate	
		to consider him for premature retirement. In such cases, the employee shall first be	
		given the option to retire, formal action being taken in the event of the employee failing	
		to avail himself of the option.	
270	<b>)</b> . {1}	A review shall be conducted in respect of an employee on completing thirty years of	
Review.		qualifying service or attaining fifty years of age where he/she has completed ten years	
		of qualifying service and also in the 55th year of age in order to determine whether	
		he/she should be allowed to continue further in service or to be retired prematurely	
		under Sub-Statute (2) of 269.	
		Provided that such review shall also be conducted for the employees who have already	
		completed thirty years of qualifying service or crossed the age of fifty or fifty five years	
	(0)	as the case may be, in whose cases no review has been conducted.	
	{2}	The review shall be conducted by a committee to be appointed in this behalf by the	
	(3)	Chancellor.	
	{3}	If on the result of review it is considered by the Review Committee that an employee	
		although he has done well in a lower grade but is not adequate to the responsibilities of	
		the post he occupies or will not be able to perform efficiently all the duties of the post	
		he is likely to hold during the remaining period of the service, and the Review	
		Committee comes to the conclusion that an employee should be retired prematurely, it	
		may make a proposal accordingly in a proceeding to be recorded in writing with full	
	(V)	reasons for the proposal.  The Vice Chanceller or shall process the recommendations of the Poview Committee	
	{4}	The Vice-Chancellor or shall process the recommendations of the Review Committee	
	(E)	for premature retirement and obtain the orders of the Chancellor.  Once it is decided to retain an employee after thirty years of qualifying service or	Ton
	{5}		<u>Top</u>
		completion of fifty or fifty five years of age, as the case may be, the employee shall be	
		allowed to continue up to the age of fifty five or sixty years, as the case may be, without	
		any fresh review:	
		Provided that a fresh review may be conducted at any time if it is justified for	
		exceptional reasons, such as subsequent work or conduct or the state of his physical	
271	(4)	health, which may make earlier retirement clearly desirable.	
211	I.   {1}	The employee shall be entitled to the reimbursement of the cost of	

Reimbursement of cost of Medicines etc.		medicines, X-Ray and blood incurred by them in connection with the treatment of self and members of their family in accordance with the rules and procedure in vogue in the State Government in respect of their employees. They shall also be eligible for medical attendance and treatment outside the State in the same manner as admissible to the	
	{2}	State Government employees.  Until suitable funds are received by the University from the State Government in shape of increase in the Annual Book Grant for meeting the expenses under sub-statute (1) above, the existing practice in the University for this purpose shall continue.	<u>Top</u>
272. Records.		The records of the service of the employees shall be maintained in the manner prescribed by the Syndicate/Vice-Chancellor from time to time.	Top
273.		The employee's own appraisal of the work done by him shall form the basis of the assessment of his performance as reflected in the Annual Confidential roll or Confidential Character roll by whatever name it may be called. In case of teachers, this shall be done at the conclusion of the academic year/semester.	Тор
		CHAPTER – III Residence	Top
Allotment of Residence.		An employee is not entitled as of right to allotment of residential quarters by the University Residential quarters may be allotted subject to availability either to an individual employee or to the incumbent of a post discharging a particular responsibility. In the latter case, when the employee concerned ceases ton discharge the particular responsibility, which entitled him to the allotment, it shall be open to the University to cancel the allotment, it shall be open to the University to cancel the allotment of the quarters in his favour.	Тор
275. Retention of Residence.	{1}	Unless otherwise provided in any general or special orders issued by the University, a residence allotted to an employee may be retained on the happening of any of the events specified in column (2) of the table below for the period specified in the corresponding entry in column (3) thereof:  Provided that the residence is required for the bonafide use of the employee or members of his family.	Тор

	TA	BLE	
Item No.	Events	Permissible period for re	etention of the residence
(1)	(2)	(;	3)
Resignation, dismissal, re	emoval, voluntary retirement,	One month from the date of	f acceptance of
premature retirement, c	ompulsory retirement as a	resignation, removal, volun	tary retirement as a
measure of penalty and t	ermination of service in case	measure of penalty and ter	mination of service as the
of temporary employees.		case may be.	
2. Retirement		Two months from the date	of retirement
B. Death of an employee		Four months from the date	of death
4. Deputation, lien to other	r organization from the	Two months from the date	of relief
University.	•		
5. Transfer of employees		a. Employees entitled to	For a period of one
		reserved licence fee free	month from or the date of
		accommodation	making over charge.
		b. Other categories of	For a period of two
		employees	months from the date of
			making over charge
	Provided that both in ca	se of category (a) and cate	gory (b) if an employee who
	school going or college	going children residing with	him is transferred between the
	January and 31st May th	e authority competent to allo	t quarters may allow him to
	the residence till the ex	piry of a week, after the an	nual examination is complet
	case no administrative in	convenience is caused there	by.
{2}	Where a residence is r	etained under sub-statute (	1) above, the allotment sha

		Leave	100
Additional facilities.		installations and fittings such as furniture, tennis court, or garden maintained at the cost of University, licence fee shall be charged for these in addition to the licence fee payable under Statute 276. The allottee will also be required to pay the cost of the water, electric energy etc. consumed. The University may, by order, prescribe the additional licence fee.  CHAPTER IV	Тор
281.	{2}	An employee who, owing to the nature of his duties, occupies a University residence for a part only of the year shall pay proportionate licence fee for the period of his actual occupation.  If a residence is provided with service other than water supply, sanitary or electric	<u>Top</u>
Reduction of remission of licence fee.		general or special order, remit or reduce licence fee in respect of residential accommodation allotted to a person engaged as a teacher on contract basis.	Ton
Eviction of unauthorised occupant & payment of penal licence fee.	{2} {1}	In the event of action being initiated for eviction the unauthorised occupant shall be charged penal licence fee at the rate of twenty times of the licence fee payable in respect of the quarters fixed under Statute 276 from the date of unauthorised occupation till he is finally evicted, even in case of allottees who are exempt from payment of licence fee. In special circumstances, for reasons which should be recorded, the University may, be	Тор
occupation 279.	{1}	of the accommodation in favour of the employee shall be deemed to be cancelled and the employee shall be deemed to be in unauthorised occupation of the accommodation unless he has been permitted to retain the said accommodation on payment of enhanced licence fee prescribed under Statute 277 (2).  The University may initiate action to evict a person who is in unauthorised occupation.	
278. Unauthorised		case of allottees who are exempted from payment of licence fee.  On expiry of the period prescribed under Statute 275 and Statute 277 (2) as the case may be, permitting an employee to retain the residential accommodation, the allotment	Тор
	{2}	On expiry of the period prescribed under Statute 275 permitting an employee to retain the residential accommodation, the University, may, for good and sufficient reasons to be recorded in writing permit the allottee to retain the said accommodation for a period not exceeding two months on payment of enhanced licence fee which shall be ten times the licence fee payable in respect of the quarters fixed under Statute 276 even in	Тор
277. Payment of licence fee.	{1}	Unless in any case it be otherwise expressly provided in these Statutes, an employee shall pay licence fee assessed in accordance with Statute 276 in the manner prescribed by the University.	_
276.		The assessment of licence fee payable for different residential quarters or types of residential quarters allotted to employees may be in conformity with the principles and procedure laid down by the State Government from time to time:  Provided, however, that the Syndicate may fix the licence fee payable by employees in respect of any particular residential quarters or any type of residential quarters in the light of Government instructions issued from time to time in respect of comparable government accommodation.	Тор
	{4}	While the allotment subsists under sub-statute (1) licence fee shall be charged in the case of licence fee paying employee at the same concessional rate as was being paid by them before the event except that in the event of death, no licence fee shall be recovered for the period.	
Assessment of Licence Fee	{3}	An employee who has retained the residence by virtue of the concession under item 1 or item 2 of the Table, shall on reemployment in the eligible office under the same controlling authority within the period specified in the Table, be entitled to retained that residence.	Тор
		cancelled on the expiry of the admissible concessional period unless immediately on the expiry thereof the employee resumed duty at his old station under the same controlling authority.	

282.	{1}	All rules and procedure in the Orissa Service Code and the Orissa Leave Rules, 1966	
Application of Government Rules.		relating to Earned Leave, Extra Ordinary leave, Study Leave, Special Disability Leave,	
Government Rules.		Maternity Leave, Hospital Leave, Maximum Leave etc. insofar as they are not	
		inconsistence with these Statutes shall apply mutatis mutandis to the University	
		employees.	
	{2}	Any leave admissible under Sub-statute (1) may be granted by the University.	
	{3}	The Vice-Chancellor may by order prescribe the officers competent to sanction different	<u>Top</u>
		types of leave to different classes of employees.	
283.	{1}	The employee of the University shall be entitled to encash unutilized amount of earned	
Surrender Leave.		leave at their credit on the date of retirement or death as admissible to the State	
		government servants from time to time.	
	{2}	The employee of the University shall be entitled to surrender leave in lieu of leave	Тор
		salary according to the Rules and Orders issued by the State Government in respect of	
		the State government servants from time to time.	
284.		The amount of leave earned by an employee under any of the institutions specified in	
Carrying forward		statute 260 up to the date of his relief shall carried forward and reckoned as the leave	
leave.		at his joining the University provided the interval between the date of his relief and	
		joining the University is not more than thirty days.	
285.	{1}	The Vice-Chancellor may grant study leave to an employee for a period not exceeding	
Study and	( ' )	two years in one or more spells in his entire service including the services rendered	
Sabbatical Leave.		under the institutions specified in statute 260 prior to joining in the University to enable	
		him to study Scientific, Technical or similar problems or to undergo a special course of	
		instruction. Such leave is not debited against the leave account of the employee.	
	{2}	The Professors and Readers of the University may be granted sabbatical leave in	
	(2)	accordance with the guidelines of the University Grants Commission from time to time,	
		provided that the total duration of sabbatical leave shall not exceed two years during	
		their entire service career including the services rendered in all the institutions	
		mentioned under statute 260. University Grants Commission Guidelines for grant of	
		sabbatical leave to Professors circulated in the letter No. F.1-1/83(CPP) dated the 24 <sup>th</sup>	
		March, 1986 are appended Appendix – VII.	
	เรา	Before proceeding on study leave or sabbatical leave, the employee concerned shall	Ton
	{3}	be required to execute a bond with proper sureties that after the expiry of the leave he	<u>Top</u>
		will return to the service of the University and serve thereafter atleast for three years	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		failing which he will refund to the University the leave salary and allowances and other expenses, if any, spent on him paid to him or on his behalf together with interest	
		thereon at the rate of six percent (6%) per annum to be calculated from the date of	
286.	(4)	such payment. The Syndicate may prescribe the form of the bond to be executed.	
Application for	{1}	All applications for study leave should be submitted through proper channel and the	
Study Leave.		course or courses of study contemplated and any examination which the candidate	
Olday Leave.	(0)	proposes to undergo should be clearly specified therein.	Tan
	{2}	On completion of a course of study, a certificate together with certificate of	<u>Top</u>
		examinations passed or of special study, shall be forwarded to the authority sanctioning	
		the study leave. When the programme of study does not include or does not consist	
		entirely of a course of study, the employee shall submit to the authority which	
		sanctioned his leave, a diary showing how his time has been spent and a report	
		indicating fully the nature of the methods and operations which have been studied	
		including suggestions as to the possibility of applying such methods of operation in	
		India. The sanctioning authority will decide whether the diary and report show that the	
		time of the employee has been properly employed.	
287.	{1}	The employees shall be eligible to get Leave Travel Concession for journies to their	
Leave Travel		homes during leave according to the Rules made and orders issued by the State	
Concession.		Government in respect of the State Government employees from time to time.	
	{2}	The employees shall also be eligible for Leave Travel Concession to visit places of	
	{2}	The employees shall also be eligible for Leave Travel Concession to visit places of	

			T
		interest within the State as admissible to the State Government employees in	
		accordance with the Rules made and orders issued by the State government from time	
		to time.	
	{3}	Until suitable funds are allotted to the University by way of increase in the Annual Block	<u>Top</u>
		Grant for meeting the expenses under this Statute, the existing practice in the	
		University shall continue.	
		CHAPTER V	Тор
		Terminal Benefits.	
288.		Every employee retiring on or after the 1st day of April, 1985 be entitled either to the	
Pension or		benefit of the Pension Scheme as applicable to the State Government employees as	
Contributory		amended from time to time, or to the benefit of the Contributory Provident Fund of the	
Provident Fund.		University provided in this Chapter, as he may opt :	
		Provided however, that for the purpose of Contributory Provident Fund, the term	
		"employee" shall be as defined in Chapter VII of this Part.	
289.	{1}	The existing employees who have not already exercised their option under the Statutes	Тор
Option	ניז	shall exercise their option in writing either for the Pension Scheme or the Contributory	100
		Provident Fund Scheme under Statute 288 within a period of six months from the date	
		these Statutes come into force. The employees recruited thereafter to the service of	
		the University shall exercise their option either for	
		Pension or Contributory Provident Fund Scheme within a period of six months of their	
		appointment:	
		Provided that the employees who have crossed the age of 58 years but have not	
		attained the age of 60 years shall also have the right to exercise their option as	
		aforesaid within a period of six months from the date these statutes come into force,	
		· ·	
Option once	ເວາ	but not later than one month prior to the date they attain the age of 60 years.	
exercised be final.	{2}	The option is provided above, shall be exercisable once only in respect of either	
exciolaca de ilital.		Scheme which shall be final irrespective of any change that may be made in any such	
		scheme from time to time. The fact of exercising such option shall be recorded in the	
	(3)	service book of the employee by the Registrar or such other officer nominated by him.	T
	{3}	If any employee fails to exercise the option required under these Statutes with in the	<u>Top</u>
200	(4)	prescribed time limit, he/she shall be deemed to have opted for the Pension Scheme.	
290. Pension and	{1}	Subject to Sub-Statute (*3) infra, the employees of the University who opt for Pension	
Gratuity.		Scheme shall be entitled to the pensionary benefits including Family Pension as	
Oracanty.		provided under the Orissa Civil Services (Pension) Rules, 1992, as amended from time	
	(0)	to time, along with the increases, if any, as admissible from time to time.	
	{2}	Subject to Sub-Statute (3) infra, the employees shall also be entitled to gratuity	
		including Death Gratuity at the same rates and subject to the same terms and	
	(0)	conditions as applicable from time to time to the State Government employees.	
	{3}	In the case of existing employees opting or deemed to have opted for the Pension	
		Scheme the amount contributed by the University to their Contributory Provident Fund	
		together with interest accrued thereon till the date of their exercising option shall be	
	(4)	credited to the Pension Fund of the University.	-
	{4}	The employees under the Pension Scheme shall subscribe to the General Provident	Top
		Fund Account which shall be opened and operated in accordance with the provisions	
	1	contained in the Provident Fund Act and the Orissa General Provident Fund Rules.	
291.		Not withstanding the age of superannuation, the period of qualifying service of	<u>Top</u>
Entitlement to		employees other than the Class IV employees up to the time when they complete 58	
pension, Family pension and		years of age shall be taken into consideration to determine the quantum of their	
Gratuity Service		Pension, Family Pension and Gratuity. In the case of Class IV employees the period of	
reckoned up to 58		service upto the age of superannuation shall be reckoned for the purpose.	
years in case of			
employees other			
than class IV.			
	•	•	•

292. Qualifying Service.		The total qualifying service rendered in any or all of the institutions enumerated in Statutes 260 shall count for pension subject to the conditions laid down therein.	Тор
293. Rate of contribution to C.P.F.	{1}	The employee under the Contributory Provident Fund Scheme shall subscribe to the Fund at the rate of ten percent of their pay and the University shall contribute to the Fund at the same rate:  Provided that an employee shall not be debarred from paying a higher rate of subscription not exceeding the maximum of his pay, in which case, however, the contribution payable by the University at the rate of ten percent shall remain unaltered:  Provided further that the University shall not pay any contribution to an employee under	Тор
Gratuity under C.P.F. Scheme.	{2}	the C.P.F. Scheme after the employee completes the age of 58 years.  The employee under the Contributory Provident Fund Scheme shall be entitled to Gratuity including Death Gratuity at the same rates and subject to the same maxima on the last pay drawn on completion of 58 years of age or at the time of death before the age of 58 years, as admissible under the Pension Scheme.	<u>Top</u>
294. Pension Fund & its administration.	{1}	There shall be established by the University Fund ton be styled as the "Pension Fund" along with the name of the University prefix to it. The administration of the Fund shall vest in the Director of Treasuries and inspection, Orissa (hereinafter referred to as the Director) subject to the control of the Finance Department of the government Orissa. The manner of administration of the Fund shall be such as may be determined by the University in consultation with the Director.	
	{2}	The Fund shall consist of all sums provided under the appropriate head by the State Government in the Annual Block Grant sanctioned to the University and the amount credited under sub-statute (3) of statute 290 of these statutes.	
	{3}	The Fund shall be utilized for the purpose of defraying the retirement benefits envisaged under these Statutes subject to the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor of the University and authorisation of the Director and the payment there from shall be made in such manner as may be determined by the University.	Тор
295. Accounting procedure.	{1}	The detailed accounting procedure for operating the Pension Fund shall be such as may be determined by the University in consultation with the Finance Department of the Government of Orissa and the Director.	
	{2}	The Finance Committee of the University shall in consultation with the Director compute the pension requirement of the University each year and shall make adequate provision in the Pension Fund of the University to meet the pension requirement.	Тор
296. General Provident Fund and its administration.	{1}	There shall be established by the University a Fund to be styled as "General Provident Fund" unto which shall be credited the amount specified under sub-statute (4) of statute 290 alongwith all the amounts subscribed by the participating employees.	
	{2}	The Fund shall be administered jointly by the Registrar and the Comptroller of Finance in such manner as may be determined by the Syndicate from time to time.	Top
297. Contributory Provident Fund and its administration.	{1}	There shall be established by the University a Fund to be styled as "Contributory Provident Fund" unto which all amounts subscribed by the participating employees alongwith the amount of University contribution in respect of each such employee shall be credited.	
	{2}	An employee under the Contributory Provident Fund Scheme shall subscribe to the Contributory Provident Fund and be guided by the provisions contained in these Statutes.	Top
298. Funds for Pension, Gratuity G.P.F. and Processing of Pension.	{1}	The amount required for payment of Pension, Gratuity the unutilised amount of earned Leave and University contribution towards C.P.F. shall be provided under the appropriate heads of the State Government in the Annual Block Grant sanctioned to the respective Universities. It shall be the responsibility of the Comptroller of Finance to draw the amounts earmarked for pension and deposit the same with the Director.	
	{2}	It shall be the duty of the Registrar to process the pension papers of the employees and in consultation with the Comptroller of Finance place the same before the Vice-	

		Chancellor for sanction well in advance of the date of superannuation of the employee and send them to the Director for issue of Pension Payment Order.	
	{3}	When the processing of pension papers cannot be completed in time, the University	
		may sanction provisional pension taking into consideration the quantum of dues likely	
		to be recovered from the employee as in the case of State Government. The sanction	
		order shall be sent to the Director for payment.	
	{4}	The employees of the University shall draw their pension from the Treasury indicated	<u>Top</u>
		by them in the application for grant of pension in the same manner as in the case of State Government employees.	
		CHAPTER VI	Ton
		Classification Control Discipline and Appeal	<u>Top</u>
299.		Rules 12, 15 and 16 of the Orissa Civil Services (Classification, Control & Appeal)	Тор
Application of		Rules, 1962 as amended from time to time and the Government clarifications issued	<u></u>
Government Rules,		thereunder in the matter of suspension and for imposing major and minor penalties,	
& Classification of		shall apply <i>mutatis mutandis</i> to all employees.	
posts.		Shall apply matalis matahals to all employees.	
300.		The employees governed under these Statutes shall be classified as in Schedule – B;	<u>Top</u>
		Provided however, that the Syndicate may with the approval of the State Government	
		make amendments, additions or deletions to this Schedule with changes in the	
		recruitment or pay scale as may come into effect from time to time.	
301.		The following penalties may for good and sufficient reasons be imposed on an	
Nature of Penalties.		employee :-	
	[i]	Fine	
	[ii]	Censure	
	[iii]	Withholding of (a) increment, (b) promotion	
	[iv]	Recovery from pay of the whole part of any pecuniary loss caused to the University by	
	` '	negligence or breach of order.	
	[v]	Suspension	
	[vi]	Reduction to a lower service, grade or post or to a lower time-scale or to a lower stage	
	` '	in a time-scale	
	[vii]	Compulsory retirement	
	[viii]	Removal from service which shall not be a disqualification for future employment.	
	[ix]	Dismissal from service which shall be a disqualification for future employments in the	
	[1/1]	University	
		Provided that the penalty of fine shall be imposed only on Class IV employees.	
		Explanation: the following shall not amount to a penalty within the meaning of this	
		Statute namely:-	
	[a]	Withholding of increments of an employee for failure to pass a departmental	
		examination in accordance with the Rules. Statutes or Orders governing the service or	
		post or the terms of his appointment;	
	[b]	Stoppage of an employee at the efficiency bar in the time-scale on the ground of his unfitness to cross the bar;	
	[c]	Non-promotion, whether in a substantive or officiating capacity of an employee after	
	[0]	consideration of his case to a service, grade or post for promotion to which he is	
		eligible;	
	[d]	Reversion to a lower service, grade or post of an employee officiating in higher service,	
	[~]	grade or post on the ground that he is considered after trial to be unsuitable for such	
		higher service, grade or post, or on administrative grounds unconnected with his	
		conduct;	
	[e]	Reversion to the permanent service, grade or post of an employee appointed on	
	[د]	probation to another service, grade or post during or at the end of the period of	
		probation to another service, grade or post during or at the end of the period of probation in accordance with the terms of his appointment governing probation;	
	[f]	Replacement of the services of an employee whose services have been borrowed from	
	ניו ו	Tropiacoment of the services of all employee whose services have been bollowed holl	

		ı	the October 200 to Oc	1
			the Central or State Government;	
		[9]	Compulsory retirement of an employee in accordance with the provisions relating to his superannuation or retirement;	
		[h]	Premature retirement of an employee in accordance with these Statutes;	
		[i]	Termination of the services;	
		(i)	Of an employee appointed on probation during or at the end of the period of probation	
			in accordance with the terms of his appointment or the Statutes and Orders governing probation; or	
		(ii)	Of temporary employee in accordance with the terms of his appointment; or	
		(iii)	Of an employee employed under an agreement, in accordance with the terms of such agreement.	Тор
Disciplinary	302.	{1}	The appointing authority may impose any of the penalties specified in Statute 301.	
authorities.		{2}	Without prejudice to the provisions of Sub-statute (1) above, any of the penalties specified in items (i) to (v) of Statute 301 may also be imposed on an employee by the following officers:-	
		[i]	The Vice-Chancellor in respect of employees appointed by the Vice-Chancellor or the Syndicate;	
		[ii]	The Registrar in respect of all Class III and IV employees;	
		[iii]	The Chairman, P.G. Council, Deans, Heads of the Departments, Warden of Hostels	
		[]	and Principal of a college managed by the University in respect of Class III and Class IV employees working under their control;	
		[iv]	The Branch Officers of the rank of Deputy Registrar and above in respect of Class IV employees working under their control.	Тор
_	303.		Notwithstanding anything contained in Statute 302 when two or more employees are	
Common			covered in any case, the Vice-Chancellor may make an order directing that disciplinary	
proceedings.			action against all of them may be taken in common proceedings. In such proceedings	
			the Vice-Chancellor shall be competent to dispose of the proceedings.	
	304.	{1}	No appeal shall lie against an order inflicting punishment by the Chancellor.	
Appeals and Review.			Provided however, that the Chancellor may on his own motion or otherwise review an original order passed by him.	
		{2}	An appeal shall lie from every order imposing a penalty within a period of three months from the date of communication of the order appealed against as indicated below :-	
		[i]	To the Chancellor in respect of any original order passed by the Vice-Chancellor Syndicate;	
		[ii]	To the Vice-Chancellor in respect of any original order passed by any other officer:  Provided that there shall be no appeal or review from an appellate order.	<u>Top</u>
			CHAPTER VII	Top
			Contributory Provident Fund	
	305.		In this Chapter unless there is any thing repugnant in the subject or context :-	
		(a)	"Employee" means a person appointed by the University as a full time employee and includes the officers and teachers of the University and the employees (both teaching and non-teaching) of the constituent colleges but does not include a part-time employee of the University or of the constituent college or a person on deputation to	
		(1.)	the University.	
		(b)	"Family" means :-	
		[i]	In the case of male subscriber, the wife or wives and children of a subscriber and the	
			widow or widows and children of a deceased son of the subscriber; provided that,	
			subscriber proves that his wife has been judicially separated from him or has ceased	
			under the customary law of the community to which she belongs to be entitled to	
			maintenance, she shall thereafter be deemed top be no longer a member of the	
			subscriber's family in matters to which these Statutes relate, unless the subscriber	
			subsequently indicates by express notification in writing to the Registrar of the	

		-	a declaration in the form given in Appendix I.	
		{3}	Every employee who is eligible to join the Fund shall make an application together with	
			not exceeding the maximum amount of arrear subscriptions payable for that period.	
			suspension shall be allowed the option of paying in one sum or in instalments, any sum	
			Provided further that a subscriber on retirement after a period passed under	
			contribution shall be made to the Fund of an employee when he is on leave without pay:	
		{2}	A subscriber shall contribute to the Fund at his option, during leave provided that no	
Contribution.		(O)	under suspension.	
Contribution	310.	{1}	A subscriber shall subscribe monthly to the Fund except during the period when he is	<u>Top</u>
		445	the University.	
			admitted to the Fund after he/she has rendered continuous service of one year under	
	309.		An employee who has opted for the Contributory Provident Fund Scheme shall be	<u>Top</u>
			transfer of Fund.	
			Comptroller of Finance will jointly sign the cheques and letters of authority regarding	
	308.		All withdrawals from the Fund will be made by cheques and both the Registrar and	Тор
			Act, 1909 or the Presidency Towns Insolvency Act, 1920.	
		(-)	under any degree or order of court, or to any claim under the Provisional Insolvency	<u></u>
		{2}	The amount standing to the credit of a subscriber shall not be liable for any attachment	Top
			no such assignment or transfer shall be valid.	
		(.)	otherwise his interest or any part thereof, the money lying to his credit in the Fund and	
	307.	{1}	No subscriber shall be entitled to transfer or assign whether by way of security or	
	JUU.		paid by the University.	<u>10p</u>
	306.		All expenses incurred for the administration of the Fund under these Statutes shall be	Top
		(1)	March following.	<u>100</u>
		(I)	"Year" means a Financial Year beginning on the 1st day of April and ending on the 31st	Тор
		(k)	"Trustees" means members of the Board of Trustees constituted under these Satutes;	
		(i)	"Syndicate" means the Syndicate of the University;	
		(i)	"Subscriber" means an employee of the University who subscribes to the Fund;	
		(11)	receipt of pay or leave salary;	
		( <u>9)</u> (h)	"Subsistence allowance" means a monthly grant made to an employee who is not in	
		(g)	"Standing Orders" means standing order of the Syndicate;	
		(f)	"Service" means the total qualifying service as mentioned under Statute 260 including the service interrupted by authorised leave;	
		(f)	,	
		(e)	"Pay" means the amount drawn monthly by an employee as defined in Rule 33 of the Orissa Service Code;	
		(0)	leave;	
		(d)	"Leave Salary" means the monthly amount paid by the University to an employee on	
		(c)	"Fund" means the Contributory Provident Fund of the University;	
		(0)	the natural father.  "Fund" means the Contributory Provident Fund of the University:	
			such a child should for the purpose of this Statute be considered as excluded from the family of	
			law of the adopter, adoption is legally recognized as conferring the status of a natural child,	
			When a person has given his child in adoption to another person, and if then under the personal	
			natural child but in this case only.	
			the personal law of the subscriber, adoption is legally recognized as conferring in the status of a	
			Note II An adopted child shall be considered to be a child if the Syndicate is satisfied that under	
			Note I "Children means legitimate children.	
			subscriber subsequently cancels formally in writing her former writing excluding him.	
			longer a member of the family in matters to which these Statutes relate unless the	
			Provided that if a subscriber informs in writing to the Registrar expressing her desire to exclude her husband from her family, the husband shall thereafter be deemed to be no	
			widow or widows and children of a deceased son of a subscriber:	
		[ii]	In the case of female subscriber the husband and children of a subscriber, and the	
			I la the eege of temple cubeculous the business and electrics of a cubeculous and the	

		{4}	In case of an employee migrating from any other University of the State or the Government or any other recognized educational institution, the amount standing at his credit in his former Contributory Provident Fund or Provident Fund may be credited to his new account on acquisition of membership to the Fund and treated as the Opening Balance.	Тор
	311.	{1}	The subscriber's subscription shall be deducted from the salary or from wage bills, as the case may be, and credited to the individual account of the subscriber alongwith the University contribution before the 15 <sup>th</sup> of the month following that in which the subscriber's subscription is deducted from his salary or wages.	
		{2}	It shall be open to the subscriber to change the rate of his subscription at the beginning of the financial year or at such other time as may be permitted by the Comptroller of Finance.	Top
Nomination.	312.	{1}	A subscriber shall at the time of joining the Fund, send to the Registrar a nomination, conferring on one or more persons the right to receive the amount that may stand to his credit in the event of his death before that amount has become payable, or having become payable, has not been paid:  Provided that, if at the time of making the nomination the subscriber has a family, the nomination shall not be in favour of any persons or person other than the members of his family: Provided further that, the nomination made by the subscriber in respect of any other Provident Fund to which he was subscribing before joining the Fund, shall, if the amount to his credit in such other Fund has been transferred to his credit in his Fund, be deemed to be a nomination duly made under this Statute until he makes a nomination in accordance with these Statutes.	
		{2}	If a subscriber nominates more than one person, he shall specify in the nomination the amount of share payable to each of the nominees in such manner as to cover the whole of the amount that may stand to his credit in the Fund at any time failing which the amount shall be paid in equal shares.	
		{3}	Every nomination shall be in one of the Forms set forth in Appendix II as is appropriate in the circumstances.	
		{4}	A subscriber may at any time cancel his nomination by sending a notice in writing to the Registrar.  Provided that the subscriber shall alongwith such notice send a fresh nomination made in accordance with the provisions of this Statutes.	
		{5}	A subscriber may provide in a nomination :	
			In respect of any specified nominee that in the event of his nominee predeceasing the subscriber, the right conferred upon that nominee shall pass to such other person as may be specified in the nomination:  Provided that such other person or persons shall if the subscriber has other members of his family be such other member or members. Where the subscriber confers such a right on more than one person under this clause, he shall specify the amount or share payable to each of such persons in such a manner as to cover the whole of the amount payable to the nominee.	
		[ii]	That the nomination shall become invalid in the happening of a contingency specified therein:  Provided that if at the time of making nomination the subscriber has no family, he shall provide in the nomination that it shall become invalid in the event of his subsequently acquiring a family.  Provided further that if at the time of making the nomination the subscriber has only one member of the family, he shall provide in the nomination that the right conferred upon the alternate nominee under clause [i] shall become invalid in the event of his subsequently acquiring other member or members in his family.	
		{6}	Immediately on the death of a nominee in respect of whom no special provision has been made in the nomination under clause [i] of Sub-Statute [5] or on the occurrence of any event by reason of which the nomination becomes invalid in pursuance of clause [i] of Sub-Statute [5] or the provisio thereof, the subscriber shall send to the Registrar a	

			notice in writing canceling the nomination together with a fresh nomination made in accordance with the provisions of these Statutes.	
		{7}	Every nomination made and every notice of cancellation given by a subscriber shall to the extent that it is valid, take effect on the date on which it is received by the University.	
		{8}	An up-to-date Register shall be maintained by the University to record all nominations, in the form given in Appendix III.	
			Note: In this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires persons shall include a company or association or body of individuals, whether incorporated or not.	Top
Temporary withdrawal	313.	{1}	The Registrar in respect of all employees except officers and teachers and the Vice-Chancellor in case officers and teachers of the University may sanction the payment of a temporary advance consisting of sum of whole rupees and not exceeding in amount three months pay or two thirds of the amount subscribed by the employee standing to his credit at the time, whichever is less, for one or more of the following purposes:-	
		[i]	To meet the expenses in connection with the illness or a disability (including where necessary, the traveling expenses) of the subscriber or any person actually dependent on him;	
		[ii]	To meet the expenses for the higher education of his children;	
		[iii]	To pay obligatory expenses on a scale appropriate to the status which according to customary usage the subscriber has to incur in connection with marriages or other ceremonies of himself or of his Children or of any other person actually dependent on him;  Provided that the condition of actual dependence shall not apply in the case of a son or	
			daughter of the subscriber; Provided further that the condition of actual dependence shall not apply in the case of an advance required to meet the funeral expenses of a subscriber;	
		[iv]	To meet the cost of legal proceedings instituted by the subscriber for vindicating his position in regard to any allegation made against him in respect of any act done or purporting to be done by him in the discharge of his official duties; Provided that the advance under this Sub-Statute shall not be admissible to a subscriber who institutes legal proceedings in any court of law in respect of any matter unconnected with his official duty or against the University in respect of any condition of service or penalty imposed on him.	
		[v]	To meet the cost of his defence where the subscriber is prosecuted by the University in any court of law, or where the subscriber engaged a legal practioner to defend himself in an enquiry in respect of any alleged official misconduct on his part;	
		[vi]	For capital expenditure to be incurred in acquiring any property of permanent value in his own interest or of his family, such as purchasing house site, building or construction of a house.	
		(2)	An advance shall not, except in special cases, the reasons for which shall be recorded in writing, be sanctioned to any subscriber in excess of the limit laid down in Statute 313 until repayment of the last instalment of any previous advance;  Provided that in no such special case, the amount so sanctioned shall exceed six months pay or 80 percent of his share of contribution in the Fund, whichever is less.	Тор
	314.	(1)	The sanctioning authority may reject an application for an advance to repay a debt incurred on account of illness or any other recognized purpose not included in the aforesaid provisions made unreasonably long after the event to which it relates.	
		(2)	Advances are not rigidly confined to the subjects mentioned in clause [i] and [ii] of Sub-Statute [1] of Statute 313 but may be sanctioned only for reasons no less cogent. An Advance may not be granted to repay ordinary debts, or to furnish security deposits or to purchase motor cars or other means of conveyance.	Тор
	315.		The authority which sanctioned an advance, may order for refund of the entire advance already made if he is satisfied that the advance has not been utilized for the purpose for which it was made.	Тор
	316.	(1)	An advance shall be recovered from the subscriber in such number of equal monthly instalments as the sanctioning authority may direct, but such number shall not be less than twelve unless the subscriber so elects and more than twenty-four. In special	

	1		
		cases where the amount of advance exceeds three months pay of the subscriber under	
		sub-statute [1] of Statutes 313 the sanctioning authority may fix a large number of	
		instalments not exceeding forty eight instalments. A subscriber may at his option,	
		repay more than one instalment in a month. Each instalment shall be a number of	
		whole rupee, the amount of the advance being raised or reduced if necessary, to admit	
		the fixation of such instalments.	
	(2)	When a lonee of a Provident Fund wants to repay the entire balance outstanding in one	Тор
	( )	instalment in one lump sum irrespective of the number of instalments allowed, such	
		amount may be accepted. The procedure in such case should be that the loanee	
		concerned should deposit the amount to the credit of the University Employee	
		Contributory Provident Fund in the State Bank of India and Produce the challan before	
		the Comptroller of Finance.	
317.		Recovery shall commence in the month immediately following the month in which the	Ton
317.			<u>Top</u>
		advance is drawn. If the subscriber, by the time the recovery is to commence, is on	
		leave for a period of not less than one months or if is under suspension and is in receipt	
		of subsistence, allowance, recovery of the advance shall, on the application of the	
		subscriber to be sent to the Comptroller of Finance before 25th of each month, be	
		stayed during the period of such leave or suspension, as the case may be.	
318.		If an advance has been granted to a subscriber and drawn by him and the advance is	<u>Top</u>
		subsequently disallowed before repayment is completed, the whole or the balance of	
		the amount drawn shall forth with be repaid by the subscriber to the Fund or in default	
		be recovered by deduction from the emoluments of subscriber by instalments or	
		otherwise, as may be directed by the authority competent to grant an advance and	
		such amount shall be credited to the subscriber's account in the Fund.	
319.		The Vice-Chancellor may sanction non-refundable from the Fund at any time if a	
		subscriber has rendered twenty years of service or has ten years of service before	
		retirement for the following purposes, namely :-	
	{1}	To meet the cost of higher education (P.G. Course).	
	[1]	of the children of the subscriber or any person actually fully dependent upon him;	
	[ii]	for education outside India whether for academic, technical, professional and	
	[]	vocational course;	
	[iii]	for medical, engineering and other technical specialized courses in India beyond the	
	[]	High School stage provided that the course of studies is of not less than 3 years	
		duration;	
	[iv]	for medical treatment of family members outside the State as recommended by the	
	[IV]	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	ເວາ	competent authority;	
	{2}	To perform the marriage of the subscriber's daughter or sons;	
		50% of the subscriber's subscription standing at his credit or 6 (six) months' pay	
	(3)	whichever is less subject to the maximum of three times during the entire service.	T
	{3}	To purchase house sites or purchase or construct a house including the cost of site and	<u>Top</u>
		for repairs, additions and alternations of house owned by him, only once during the	
		entire service career.	
		75% of the subscription standing at his credit.	
320.		Final withdrawals from the Fund shall be made only in case of retirement, death, dismissal,	<u>Top</u>
Final withdrawal		discharge or resignation. The amount to the credit of a subscriber shall be subject to such	
		deductions as the Syndicate may decide to cover loss or damaged sustained by the University	
		through the subscriber's misconduct or negligence proved in a proceeding but such deductions	
321.		shall not exceed the University's contribution and the interest it hereon.	Ton
321.		When a member appointed on contract for a specified period ceases to be in service of the University on account of the termination of his contract or he quits the service with the full	<u>Top</u>
		consent of the University, he shall be entitled, to the whole amount standing to his credit in the	
		Fund on the date of termination of the contract, or the date of his relief from service, as the case	
		may be, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Statutes 320 and 322.	
322.		When a subscriber quits the service of the University on account of voluntary resignation,	Top
VLL	<u> </u>	a substitute quite and solving of the offitteriory of account of tolulitary resignation,	10 <u>k</u>

contributed by him and the interest thereon. He may also be paid the contribution by the University standing to the credit of his account as on the date of his accounts as on the date of his resignation, dismissal etc. as the case may be and he interest thereon (hereinafter caled remaining balance) to which he may be entitled.  Provided that in case of a dismissal of an employee the Board shall have power to forfelt the University's contribution together with interest thereon lift the date of dismissal but before exercising the power of forfelture the Board may call upon the member in writing to show cause as to why the forfelture shall not be made and the Board shall decide the amount to be forfelted after taking into account any representation made by the employee.  When a subscriber:    1		1		
after taking into account any representation made by the employee.  When a subscriber:  (1) has proceeded on leave preparatory to retirement or if he is an employee in a vacation department on leave preparatory to retirement combined with vacation; or while on leave has been permitted to retire or has been declared by a competent medical authority to be unfit for further service.  The amount standing to his credit in the Fund shall upon application made by him in the behalf to the Registrar become payable to the subscriber after his retirement from service.  324. (1) On the death of a subscriber the entire amount standing to his credit shall be paid to member or members of his family in accordance with his nomination to this effect.  (2) If no such nomination in favour of a member of the family of the subscriber subsists, or if such nomination relates only to a part of the amount standing to his credit in the Fund the whole amount or the part thereof to which the nomination does not relates, as the case may be, shall become payable to the members of his family in equal shares: Provided that no such share shall be payable to:  [i] sons who have attained legal majority; married daughters whose husbands are alive; if there is any member of the family other than those specified on clause [i], [ii], [iii] and [iv] above; Provided further that the window and the child or children of a deceased son shall receive between them in equal parts only the share which that son would have received if he has survived the subscriber and has been exempted from the provision of clause [i] of the first proviso.  Explanation:- For the purpose of this Statute, a member's posthumous child, if born alive shall be treated in the same way as a surviving child born before the member's death.  (3) When the subscriber leaves no family, if a nomination made by him in accordance with the provision of Statute 312 in favour of persons subsists, the amount standing at his credit in the Fund or the part thereof to which the nomination relates sha			University standing to the credit of his account as on the date of his accounts as on the date of his resignation, dismissal etc. as the case may be and he interest thereon (hereinafter called remaining balance) to which he may be entitled:  Provided that in case of a dismissal of an employee the Board shall have power to forfeit the University's contribution together with interest thereon till the date of dismissal but before exercising the power of forfeiture the Board may call upon the member in writing to show cause	
When a subscriber:				
1	323			
While on leave has been permitted to retire or has been declared by a competent medical authority to be unfit for further service.  The amount standing to his credit in the Fund shall upon application made by him in the behalf to the Registrar become payable to the subscriber after his retirement from service   22	) 	{1}	has proceeded on leave preparatory to retirement or if he is an employee in a vacation	
1		{2}	while on leave has been permitted to retire or has been declared by a competent medical authority to be unfit for further service.  The amount standing to his credit in the Fund shall upon application made by him in the behalf to the Registrar become payable to the subscriber after his retirement from	Тор
If no such nomination in favour of a member of the family of the subscriber subsists, or if such nomination relates only to a part of the amount standing to his credit in the Fund the whole amount or the part thereof to which the nomination does not relates, as the case may be, shall become payable to the members of his family in equal shares:    Provided that no such share shall be payable to:   sons who have attained legal majority;   sons of a deceased son who have attained legal majority;   married daughters whose husbands are alive;   married daughters of a deceased son whose husbands are alive;   ff there is any member of the family other than those specified on clause [i], [ii], [iii] and [iv] above;   Provided further that the window and the child or children of a deceased son shall receive between them in equal parts only the share which that son would have received if he has survived the subscriber and has been exempted from the provision of clause [i] of the first proviso.   Explanation:- For the purpose of this Statute, a member's posthumous child, if born alive shall be treated in the same way as a surviving child born before the member's death.	324.	{1}	On the death of a subscriber the entire amount standing to his credit shall be paid to	
[i] sons who have attained legal majority; sons of a deceased son who have attained legal majority; married daughters whose husbands are alive; married daughters of a deceased son whose husbands are alive; If there is any member of the family other than those specified on clause [i], [ii], [iii] and [iv] above; Provided further that the window and the child or children of a deceased son shall receive between them in equal parts only the share which that son would have received if he has survived the subscriber and has been exempted from the provision of clause [i] of the first proviso.  Explanation:- For the purpose of this Statute, a member's posthumous child, if born alive shall be treated in the same way as a surviving child born before the member's death.  When the subscriber leaves no family, if a nomination made by him in accordance with the provision of Statute 312 in favour of persons subsists, the amount standing at his credit in the Fund or the part thereof to which the nomination relates shall become payable to his nominee in accordance with the nomination in the proportion specified in the nomination.  Top  325. {1} When the amount standing to the credit of a subscriber in the Fund becomes payable it shall be the duty of the Comptroller of Finance to make payment as provided in Section 4 of the Provident Fund Act, 1925.  [2] If the person to whom under these Statutes any amount or policy is to be paid assigned, reassigned or delivered, is a lunatic for whose estate a manager has been appointed in this behalf under the Indian Lunacy Act, 1912, the payment or reassignment or delivery will be made to such manager and not to the lunatic.  [3] Any person who desires to claim payment under these Statutes shall send a written application in that behalf to the Comptroller of Finance.  326. {1} The University shall pay to the credit of the account of a subscriber interest at such		{2}	If no such nomination in favour of a member of the family of the subscriber subsists, or if such nomination relates only to a part of the amount standing to his credit in the Fund the whole amount or the part thereof to which the nomination does not relates, as the case may be, shall become payable to the members of his family in equal shares:	
the provision of Statute 312 in favour of persons subsists, the amount standing at his credit in the Fund or the part thereof to which the nomination relates shall become payable to his nominee in accordance with the nomination in the proportion specified in the nomination.    Value		[ii] [iii]	sons who have attained legal majority; sons of a deceased son who have attained legal majority; married daughters whose husbands are alive; married daughters of a deceased son whose husbands are alive; If there is any member of the family other than those specified on clause [i], [ii], [iii] and [iv] above; Provided further that the window and the child or children of a deceased son shall receive between them in equal parts only the share which that son would have received if he has survived the subscriber and has been exempted from the provision of clause [i] of the first proviso.  Explanation:- For the purpose of this Statute, a member's posthumous child, if born alive shall be treated in the same way as a surviving child born before the member's	
shall be the duty of the Comptroller of Finance to make payment as provided in Section 4 of the Provident Fund Act, 1925.  {2}		{3}	the provision of Statute 312 in favour of persons subsists, the amount standing at his credit in the Fund or the part thereof to which the nomination relates shall become payable to his nominee in accordance with the nomination in the proportion specified in	Тор
[2] If the person to whom under these Statutes any amount or policy is to be paid assigned, reassigned or delivered, is a lunatic for whose estate a manager has been appointed in this behalf under the Indian Lunacy Act, 1912, the payment or reassignment or delivery will be made to such manager and not to the lunatic.  [3] Any person who desires to claim payment under these Statutes shall send a written application in that behalf to the Comptroller of Finance.  [3] The University shall pay to the credit of the account of a subscriber interest at such		{1}	shall be the duty of the Comptroller of Finance to make payment as provided in Section	
application in that behalf to the Comptroller of Finance.  326. {1} The University shall pay to the credit of the account of a subscriber interest at such		{2}	If the person to whom under these Statutes any amount or policy is to be paid assigned, reassigned or delivered, is a lunatic for whose estate a manager has been appointed in this behalf under the Indian Lunacy Act, 1912, the payment or	
326. {1} The University shall pay to the credit of the account of a subscriber interest at such		{3}		Top
	206	(4)		
	326. Interest	{1}	rates as may be determined for each year by the Board of Trustees of the Fund as	

		constituted under Statutes 327 for payment to the credit of the account of the	
		subscriber to the Fund;	
		Provided that no interest shall be payable in respect of any advance payable under	
		these Statutes.	
	{2}	Interest shall be credited with effect from the last day in each year in the following	
		manner:-	
	[i]	On the amount at the credit	
		of a subscriber on the last	
		day of proceeding year,	
		less any sums withdrawn	
		during the current year: interest for twelve months:	
	[ii]	On all sums credited to the	
		Subscribers' on the last	
		the last day of the preceeding interest from the date of deposit	
		year: upto the end of the current year	
	[iii]	On sums withdrawn during the interest from the first day of	
	[]	the current years current year upto the last day	
		of the month proceeding the	
		month of withdrawal;	
	[iv]	The total amount of interest shall be rounded to the nearest whole rupee (fifty paise	
	[iv]	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
		counting as the next higher rupee):	
		Provided that when the amount standing to the credit of a subscriber has become	
		payable the interest shall thereupon be credited under this sub-statute in respect of the	
		period from the beginning of the current year or from the date of deposit, as the case	
		may be, up to the date on which the amount standing at the credit of the subscriber	
		becomes payable.	
	{3}	In this Statute the date of deposit shall be deemed to the first day of the month in which	
		it is recovered :	
		Provided that where there has been a delay in drawal of pay or leave salary and	
		allowances of subscriber and consequently the recovery of his subscriptions towards	
		the fund the interest on such subscriptions shall be payable from the month in which	
		the pay of leave salary of the subscriber was due under the rules, irrespective of the	
		month in which it was actually drawn.	
	{4}	If a subscriber ceases to be an employee of the University no interest shall accrue on	<u>Top</u>
		his provident fund accumulation after one year of cessation of service.	
327.	{1}	For administration of the Fund there shall be a Board of Trustees consisting of the	
Management		following members :-	
	[i]	Vice-Chancellor;	
	[ii]	Registrar;	
	[iii]	Comptroller of Finance;	
	[iv]	One member of the Syndicate to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor;	
	[v]	One member of the Senate to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor;	
	[vi]	Two representatives of the employees, one from among teachers and the other from	
	1	the rest, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.	
	{2}	The Vice-Chancellor when present shall preside over the meetings of the Board of	
	(-)	Trustees and in his absence the members present shall elect a Chairman to preside	
		over such meetings.	
	{3}	A member of the Board of Trustees, other than an ex-officio member, shall hold office	Тор
	اراح	for a period of three years from the date of his appointment:	<u>100</u>
		Provided that he shall cease to be a member as soon as he ceases to hold the office	
		by virtue of which he has been appointed as a member of the Board of Trustees or	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		after the expiry of the period for which he has been appointed as a Trustee or due to	
		death or resignation.	

328.	(4)	Subject to sub-statute (2) no act or proceeding of the Board of Trustees shall be invalid merely	
Procedure at	{1}	by reason of absence of any member in the meeting.	
meetings.	{2}	At any meeting of the Board, three trustees including one member representing either the teachers or the employees shall constitute the quorum. Any decision taken or deliberations made in a meeting in which quorum is not present shall be invalid.	
	{3}	Decision of the majority at any meeting of the Board of Trustees shall be deemed to be the decision of the Board and shall be legally binding in all matters.	
	{4}	The Vice-Chancellor who is the Chairman or any other trustee who is elected to preside over the Board in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor shall have a casting vote in addition to his vote as a trustee.	
	{5}	The minutes of the meetings shall be recorded in the Minutes Book after confirmation of the minutes by the Trustees in their next meeting or by circulation of the minutes among the Trustees presented in the meeting to which the minutes relate.	Top
329.		It shall be the duty of the trustees to administer the Fund for this purpose they shall have the power to issue such instructions for the day to day administration of the Fund from time to time as they deem suitable subject to the provisions of these Statutes.	Top
330.		No suit or other legal proceeding shall lie against any member of the Board of Trustees in respect of anything which is done in good faith or intended to be done under these Statutes.	<u>Top</u>
331.		The trustees shall have power, subject to the approval by the Syndicate, to employ persons to attend to legal work relating to the Fund.	Тор
332.		The Comptroller of Finance shall be the ex-officio Secretary of the Board.	Тор
333.		All correspondence, secretarial work and maintenance of accounts relating to the administration of the Fund shall be conducted by the Comptroller of Finance on behalf of the Board of Trustees.	
334.		The Board shall have full control of the Fund. In the matter of a dispute between the Board and the subscribers, or between the trustees themselves arising out of these Statutes, the decision of the Syndicate shall be final and legally binding.	Top
335.	{1}	As much of the total collections in a month along with the balance of collections if any of the earlier months after meeting all demands for payment on account of loans and final payments as may be decided by the Board shall be invested in such securities or other investments as the Board may decide from time to time.	
	{2}	As and when necessary, the Board may raise such sum or sums as required for the purposes of the Fund by sale, pledge or hypothecation of the investment or a part thereof.	Тор
336. Rules of procedure	{1}	An employee who is required or permitted to subscribe to the Fund shall send an application in the prescribed form in duplicate to the Comptroller of Finance for the allotment of a permanent number to him in accordance with Statute 310. This number shall always be referred to in all transaction or correspondence relating to the account of the subscriber.	
	{2}	The Comptroller of Finance shall maintain a Provident Fund Ledger in the form given in Appendix IV of which separate pages shall be assigned to individual subscribers wherein shall be entered each month the amount of each subscription, amount of the University's contribution and the monthly balance on which interest is to be calculated.	
	{3}	The Comptroller of Finance shall open a Savings Bank Account with the post office or a special account with the local State Bank of India as the Board may decide. As soon as may be at the beginning of each month, in any case not later than the 4 <sup>th</sup> day of each month, the Comptroller of Finance shall deposit into the Savings Bank the amount of all subscriptions recovered and the contribution payable by the University thereon.	
	{4}	Before a cheque is drawn from the University Account for payment of subscription and contribution into the Contributory Provident Fund Account a bill shall be prepared by the Comptroller of Finance for the amount in the form given in Appendix V.	
	{5}	The Comptroller of Finance shall maintain a Contributory Provident Fund Account showing all transactions of the Fund and shall reconcile the monthly balance with the bank balance in the Savings Bank Account.	

	{6}	When a sum is to be withdrawn from Contributory Provident Fund Account for final payment to subscriber his nominees or heirs or for investment in accordance with the decisions of the Board of Trustees, a bill shall be prepared by the Comptroller of Finance and put up before the Board. All final payments from the Provident Fund shall be made with approval of the Vice-Chancellor.	
	{7}	When a withdrawal represents a temporary advance allowed to a subscriber in accordance with the provisions of Statute 313 the Comptroller of Finance shall watch the repayments through the Register of Clearance of Advances and ensure that recoveries of repayments are made regularly in the prescribed monthly instalments.	
	{8}	Recoveries of advance shall be credited as they are made to the account of the subscriber in the Fund.	<u>Top</u>
337.	{1}	At the end of each year the accounts of individual subscribers shall be closed after addition of interest to which the subscribers are entitled.	
	{2}	The subscriber shall be supplied pass books as prescribed in Appendix VI. The subscriber should produce the same at the end of each month (within 26 <sup>th</sup> to 30 <sup>th</sup> ) to the Comptroller of Finance for making necessary entries towards subscription, loan recovery and University share of contribution. The interest accrued shall be credited at the end of each financial year in the subscribers pass book. Any discrepancies be brought to the notice of the Comptroller of Finance for rectification.	Тор
338.		All declarations of nominations made by subscribers shall be kept by the Comptroller of Finance in safe custody and a record there of kept in Register of Nominations (Appendix III). Such nominations shall be serially numbered and the number of nominations quoted in the account of the subscriber in the Ledger.	Тор
339.		An Investment Register shall be maintained giving details of the investment for watching the maturity of investments and recovery of interest. The investments may be reinvested on their maturity in accordance with the decisions of the Board.	Top
340.		A revenue account shall be maintained showing credits for incomes received including interest from investments and debits for such expenses as properly chargeable to the account of the Fund.	Тор
341.		A Capital reserve Account shall be maintained showing credits on account of profits realized on sale of investments, surplus arising out of annual valuation of investment at cost, at par or at market value whichever is the lowest and debits on account of losses on sale and valuation on the same basis.	<u>Top</u>
342.		The Board of Trustees shall get the accounts of the Fund audited yearly as in the case of the other accounts of the University by Auditors of Local Fund Audit Organisation, Finance Department, Government of Orissa and shall furnish an Annual Report on the administration of the Fund along with the audited accounts and Auditors report thereon to the Syndicate.	Тор
		CHAPTER VIII Miscellaneous	Тор
343. Saving of certain actions		Nothing in these Statutes shall operate either to deprived any person of any contract to which he is entitled by or under any law or by the terms of any contract or agreement subsisting between such person and the University or to confer on him any right or privilege in respect of any matter for which specific provision is made by the terms of any contract or agreement between himself and the University.	Тор
344. Regulation of pay and allowance.		Except as otherwise expressly provided in these Statutes a University employee's claim to pay and allowances shall be regulated by the Statutes in force at the time in respect of which the pay and allowances are earned and the leave and leave salary by the Statute in force at the time leave is granted.	Тор
345. Relaxation.		Where the Chancellor is satisfied that the operation of any provision contained in Part XIV of these Statutes causes undue hardship in any particular case, he may dispense with or relax the requirements of such provision to such extent and subject to such condition as may be considered necessary to deal with the case in a just and equitable	Тор

		manner.	
346.		If on any particular point the Statutes in Part XIV are silent, the Chancellor may fill up	Top
Power to issue		the gap and supplement the Statutes in the Part by issuing administrative instructions	
instructions.		not inconsistent with the provisions of the Act and the Statutes.	
347.		If any question arises as to the interpretation of these Statutes the State Government	Top
Interpretation.		may give a decision thereon which shall be final.	
348.	{1}	The Utkal University Statutes, 1966, the Berhampur University Statutes 1966, the	
Repeal and savings.		Sambalpur University Statutes, 1966, Shri Jagannath Sanskrit Vishvavidyalayas	
		Statutes 1981 and the Orissa Universities Employees (Condition of Service) Statutes,	
		1988 are hereby repealed.	
	{2}	Notwithstanding such repeal, the actions taken, things done, orders made or	Top
	` `	notifications issued under the said statutes shall be deemed to have been taken, done,	
		made or issued under these Statutes.	

# SCHEDULE 'A' (STATUTE - 258)

Evaluation of candidates for different teaching posts in the University (Professor, Reader, Lecturer)

1. General Carer (30 Marks)

(a)		1 <sup>st</sup> Class	2 <sup>nd</sup> Class	3 <sup>rd</sup> Class
(i)	H.S.C.	4	2	1
(ii)	Intermediate (+2)	4	2	1
(iii)	Degree/Honours	8	4	1.5 (Pass)
(iv)	Distinction	2	2	2 (Pass)
(v)	P.G. Degree			
	75% - 100%	12		
	65% - 74%	9		
	55% - 64%	6		
	45% - 54%	4		

(b) Marks for Matriculation and Intermediate may be distributed as follows in the case of candidates passing Higher Secondary/Pre University/Pre Professional etc. in cases where Higher Secondary Examination is initial assessable examination H.S.C. mark (of 4.2.1) be added to it making 6,3 and 1,5 for I, ii and iii divisions.

		1 <sup>st</sup> Class	2 <sup>nd</sup> Class	3 <sup>rd</sup> Class
(i)	Higher Secondary	6	3	1.5
(ii)	Pre-University	2	1	0.5
(iii)	Pre-Profession	2	1	0.5

(c) In case of candidates from University/Institutions which follow the system of grades, their grades shall be converted to marks as under.

'O'	Grade -	75 – 100%
'A'	Grade -	65 – 74%
'B'	Grade -	55 – 64%
'C'	Grade -	45 – 54%
ʻD'	Grade -	35 - 44%

(d) In the case of candidates with more than one Bachelor's Degree, only the Degree in the concerned subject shall be awarded marks and the Division obtained will be treated at par with the Honours.

### 2. RESEARCH DEGREE (20 MARKS)

 M.Phil
 03 marks

 Ph.D. Degree
 10 marks

 D.Sc./D/Litt.
 12 marks

 M.Phil + Ph.D
 12 marks

 M.Phil + D.Sc./D.Litt
 14 marks

 Ph.D. + D.Sc./D.Litt
 18 marks

 M.Phil + Ph.D. + D.Sc./D.Litt.
 20 marks

(3) TEACHING EXPERIENCE (10 MARKS)

(For each completed year one mark in case of P.G. Teaching 0.75 marks for Honours teaching and 0.5 marks for Graduate level teaching subject to a maximum of 10 marks over and above the minimum prescribed years)

- (4) PH.D. GUIDANCE (5 MARKS)
  - One mark shall be awarded for each Ph.D. awarded under the guidance of the candidate subject to a maximum of 5 marks.
- (5) RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS (15 MARKS)(10 MARKS FOR PUBLICATION IN international journals and 5 marks for publication in the National Journals)
- (6) VIVAVOCE (15 MARKS)
- (7) C.C. Rs./Performance Appraisal Report 5 Marks)
- (8) GENERAL GUIDELINES
- (a) There shall be no dilution, at the University Level of eligible qualifications prescribed by the U.G.C./State Government and concerned by the Chancellor.
  - No alteration of the prescribed qualification of a particular post shall be permitted under any circumstances except with the concurrence of the Chancellor.
- (b) Candidates with Doctoral Degree or with equivalent publication are eligible for the post of Reader. The published work to be considered equivalent to a doctoral degree shall be rigorously assessed.

(c) The panel of exports shall be selected by the syndicate and the Vice-Chancellor shall not invoke his emergency power under sub-selection (15) of section – 6 of the Orissa Universities Act, 1989 in selection of experts. Only after due authorization by the Syndicate the Vice-Chancellor may select experts.

<u>TP</u>

## Schedule "B" Classification of Post (Statute 300)

#### Class I Posts:

Registrar

Professors and Teachers of equivalent rank

Director Academic Staff College

Comptroller of Finance

**Deputy Registrar** 

Controller of Examinations

**Deputy Controller** 

**Development Officer** 

Readers and lecturers of equivalent rank

Librarian/Chief Librarian

Director, College Development Council

Director, Adult Education,

Director, Academic Staff College

Director, Students Welfare

Deans

Executive Engineer or any other officer of the rank of Executive Engineer designated otherwise

Manager, University Press

Other officers equivalent in rank to the officers listed above

#### Class II Posts:

Lecturers and teachers of equivalent rank

Assistant Registrar

Assistant Controller of Examination

**Assistant Engineer** 

Assistant Director NAEP

Assistant Librarian

Students Welfare Officer

**Budget-cum-Accounts Officer** 

**Accounts Officer** 

Administrative Officer

Project Officer, NAEP

Co-ordinator, NSS

Medical Officer, Health Centre

Secretary to Vice-Chancellor

Other officers equivalent in rank to the officers listed above

#### Class III Posts:

Office Superintendent

**Section Officer** 

Superintendent, Issue Section

Personal Assistant

**Assistant Archivist** 

Micro-analyst

Field Assistant

Coaches

Field Work Instructor

Research Assistant Herbarium Keeper

Physical Training Instructor

**Head Typist** 

Laboratory Assistant

Curator/Pandit Assistant

Electrician Grade III

Artist-cum-Photographer

Senior Stenographer/Junior Stenographer

Senior Assistant

Junior Assistant/Diarist-cum-Despatcher Auditor Senior Typist/Junior Typist Store Keeper Driver (Heavy/Light) **Telephone Operator** Mason Mechanics including motor mechanic Glass Blower Professional Assistant Care Taker Pasting clerk Pump Driver Plumber Mistry **Treasury Sarcar** Khansama Wireman Binder Programmer **Computer Operator** Key punch Operator Other employees equivalent in rank to those listed above Class IV Posts: Attender Zamader Duftary including Binder-cum-Duftary Mali/Gardner Gasman and Waterman Matron Specimen Collector Bearer Peon

Watchman/Choukidar

	Swe	eper			
	Help	per			
	Anin	nal House Keeper			
	Clea	aner			
	Othe	er employees equivalent in rank to those lis	ted above		
				]	ſΡ
		SCHEDULE - C			
		(Statute – 4)			
CON	IFIDEN	NTIAL REPORT FOR TEACHERS OF			
001		UNIVERSITY			_
	(	TO BE FILLED AT THE END OF EVERY	ACADEMIC Y	'EAR)	
Repo	ort for	the year/period ending			
GEN	IERAL	INFORMATION :-			
(To b	oe filled	d in by the Office)			
[a]	Nam	ne			
[b]	Add	ress (Residential)			
[c]	Des	ignation			
[d]	Dep	artment			
[e]	Date	e of appointment			
	[i]	In the Institution			
	[ii]	In the present post			
[f]	Pay	scale			
[g]	Pres	sent pay			
PAR	T – I	SELF ASSESSMENT OF THE TEACHE	ER		
		(TO BE FILLED IN BY THE TEACHER	CONCERNE	D)	
A. T	EACH	ING	L.	Lecture	
			T.	Tutorial	
(a) C	Courses	s taught	Р.	Practical	

Class Course title	Period allotted per week	Period actually taught
		in the year
	L.T.P.	L.T.P.

- [i] DEGREE/DIPLOMA
- [ii] P.G.(M.A., M.Sc., M.Com., L.L.M., etc.)
- [iii] M.Phil
- [iv] Any other

\*Please see for instructions on how to fill up the form

- [b] Did you supply the Lecture Teaching Plans of the course to the students? How many? If yes, give a specimen copy.
- [c] Did you supply the synopses of your lectures to the students? How many?

  If yes, give a specimen copy.
- [d] Did you give a list of reading material to your students? If yes, give the list.
- [e] Reasons for the difference in the allotted periods and those actually engaged [Monthwise]
- [f] Steps taken to fill the gaps in [e] above
- [g] Internal evaluation of students carried out
  - (i) Tests
  - (ii) Quizzes
  - (iii) Home strengnments
  - (iv) Any other
- [h] Results of the courses taught [Last Published Results]

Results of Part I.P.G. Exam.

Results of Part II P.G. Exam.

Results of other Exam.

#### **B. INNOVATIONS IN TEACHING:**

- [a] Contributions, if any, to development curriculum. Give a brief description
- [b] Innovation in teaching methods. Give a brief description
- [c] Innovations in Laboratory experiments, if any. Give a brief description
- [d] Innovations in evaluation methods.
- [e] Preparation of reading materials, text books, laboratory manuals, etc. (give a brief description and particulars as in format below)

Title	of the work	Name of th	e publisher ter		•	Remark -authors, etc.)	
C.	IMPROVEM	IENT OF QU	ALIFICATION	NS :			
	[Refresher of courses. M.		d, summer so	hools, work	< shops, op	oen University	
Name Degre	es of courses/ ees	Diploma/	Name of th University	,	ct with	Year Marks/ grade obtained	
D.	RESEARCH	I WORK DO	NE :				
	[a] No. of N	/I.Phil/Ph.D. s	students guide	ed in the ye	ar[Give na	mes of students]	
	[b] No. of s	tudents awa	rded M.Phil./F	h.D. degre	e [Give na	mes of students	
	and title	es of thesis]					
	[c] No. of	research pap	ers published				
Title (	of the paper	Name of th	e Journal	Date and	d year of	Remarks	
				Publicati	on	(co-authors)	
[d]	Research p	roject in prog	ress				
Title (	of the Project	Name o	of the funding	agency	Duration	n Remarks	
[e]	Seminars, C	Conferences,	Symposia att	ended			
Name	e of the Semir	nar Name o	of the sponsor	Ü	ntry and I	Paper Remark	
[f]	Patents take	en, if any. Giv	ve a brief desc	cription			
[g]	membership	of professio	nal bodies				
E.	EXTENSION WORK :						
(a)	Please give	a short acco	unt of your co	ntribution to	0 —		
[i]	Service of the community in the solution of their problems						
[ii]	Inculcation of the values of national integration, secularism, democracy,						
	socialism, humanism, peace and the scientific temper.						
		popular lectures					
			р	opular writi	ngs		
	other ways						

- [iii] adult education, flood or drought relief and similar other activities
- (b) positions held in organizations linked with extention work and national social service, [N.S.S.]
- (c) position held in N.C.C., if applicable.

#### F. ADMINISTRATION

Please give a short account of your contribution to -

- [a] administration of the College/Department
- [b] organization of co-and extra-curricular activities
- [c] residential life of students
- [d] maintenance of student discipline
- [e] decision making and advisory bodies of your and otherUniversities/Academic institution.
- [f] professional organizations of teachers

#### G. ASSESSMENT

{a}	Please state the honours conferred on you by	
	your students	
	your peers Government	
	Others	

(b) Did you get the curricular programme evaluated by students? if so, please give its findings.

#### H. GENERAL DATA

- [a] What in your judgement was your most important contribution?
- [b] What were the major difficulties that you faced?
- [c] What are your suggestions for the future?

Signature of Teacher

TP

### PART II – OBSERVATION BY THE HEAD OF DEPARTMENT/REPORTING AUTHORITY

- [a] Verification of factual data
- [b] Observations regarding academic work
- [c] Observations about character, sociability and integrity of the teacher

Signature of the Head of the Department/Reporting Authority.

<u>TP</u>

### PART III – REMARKS OF CHAIRMAN P.G. COUNCIL/DEAN/REVIEWING AUTHORITY

Date	Signature of the Chairman
	P.G. Council/Dean
	Ti

### PART IV – REMARKS OF VICE-CHANCELLOR/ACCEPTING AUTHORITY

Date	Signature of the Vice-Chancellor

Record of action taken, if any.

<u>TP</u>

#### Instructions

 The confidential Report is an important document. It provides the basic and vital inputs for assessing the performance of an officer and for his/her further advancement in his/her career. The officer reported upon, the Reporting Authority, the Reviewing Authority and the Accepting Authority should therefore, undertake the duty of filling out the form with a high sense of responsibility.

- 2. Performance appraisal through Confidential Report should be used as a tool for human resource development. Reporting Officers should realize that the objective is to develop an officer so that he/she realizes his/her true potential. It is not meant to be a fault-finding process but a developmental one. The Reporting officer and the Reviewing Officer should not shy away from reporting shortcomings in performance, attitudes or overall personality of the officer reported upon.
- The columns should be filled with due care and attention and after devoting adequate time. Any attempt to fill the report in a casual or superficial manner will be easily discernible to the higher authorities.
- 4. If the Reviewing Authority is satisfied that the Reporting Authority had made the report without due care and attention he shall record a remark to that effect in part III. The remarks shall also be entered in the Confidential Roll of the Reporting Authority.
- 5. Every answer shall be given a narrative form. The space provided indicates the desired length of the answer. Words and Pharases should be chosen carefully and should accurately reflect the intention of the authority recording the answer. Please use unambiguous and simple language Please do not use omnibus expressions like 'outstanding' 'very good', 'good', 'average', 'below average' while giving your comments against any of the attributes.
- 6. Although performance appraisal is a year-end exercise, in order that it may be a tool for human resource development, the Reporting Officer and the officer reported upon should meet during the course of the year at regular intervals to review the performance and to take necessary corrective steps.
- 7. It should be the endeavour of each appraiser to present the trust possible picture of the appraise in regard to his/her performance, conduct, behaviour and potential.

- 8. Assessment should be confined to the appraisee's performance during the period of report only.
- Some posts of the same rank may be more exacting than others. The
  degree of stress and strain in any post may also vary from time to time.
  These facts should be borne in mind during appraisal and should be
  commented upon appropriately.
- 10. Aspects on which an appraisee is to be evaluated on different attributes are delineated below each column. The appraiser should deal with these and other aspects relevant to the attributes.
- Note The following procedure should be followed in filling up the column relating to integrity.
- (i) If the officer's integrity is beyond doubt, it may be so stated.
- (ii) If there is any doubt or suspicion, the column should be left blank and action taken as under:
  - (a) A separate secret note should be recorded and followed up, A copy of the note should also be sent together with the confidential report to the next superior officer who will ensure that the follow up action is taken expeditiously. Where it is not possible either to certify the integrity or to record the secret note. The Reporting officer should state either that he had not watched the Officer's work for sufficient time to form a definite judgement or that he has heard nothing against the officer as the case may be.
- (b) If, as a result of the follow up action, the doubts or suspicions are cleared, the officer's integrity should be certified and an entry made accordingly in the Confidential Report.
- (c) If the doubts or suspicions are confirmed, this fact should also be recorded and duly communicated to the officer concerned.
- (d) If as result of the follow up action, the doubts or suspicions are neither cleared nor confirmed, the officer's conduct should be watched for a further period and thereafter action taken as indicated at (b) and (c) above.

### SCHEDULE - D

### Statute – 6

### CONFIDENTIAL REPORT FOR UNIVERSITY OFFICERS

Nam	ne of the Officer		
Repo	ort for the yearPeriod ending		
	PART – I		
	PERSONAL DATA		
	(To be filled by the Administrative Se	ection)	
1.	Name :		
2.	Date of entry into:		
(i)	University service :		
(ii)	Any other service prior to (i) above :		
3.	Date of birth :		
4.	Qualifications –		
	(i) Academic		
	(ii) Professional		
5.	Present post and date of appointment there to :	Date	Post
6.	Period of absence from duty (on leave, training, etc., during the year. If he has undergone training, please specify)		
			TP

### PART - II

To be filled in by the Officer reported upon

(Please read carefully the instructions given at the end of the form before filling the entries)

- 1. Brief description of duties:
- 2. Please specify the objectives set for yourself or that were set for you in order of priority, and your achievement against each objective :

Objectives Achievements

- 3. (a) Please state briefly the short falls with reference to the objectives referred to in column 2. Please specify constraints, if any, in achieving the objectives :
  - (b) Please give your suggestions for removal of constraints :

TP

### PART - III

To be filled in by the Reporting Authority

(Please read carefully the instructions given at the end of the form before filling the entries)

#### A. NATURE AND QUALITY OF WORK

- [1] Please comment on Part II as filled in by the officer and specifically state whether you agree with the answers relating to targets and objectives, achievements and shortfalls. Also specify constraints, if any, in achieving the objectives:
- [2] Quality of output: Please comment on the officer's quality of performance having regard to standard of work and programme objectives and constraints, if any.
- [3](a) Knowledge of sphere of work : Please comment specifically on each of these –
- [a] level of knowledge of functions, related instructions and their application :
- [b] Knowledge of Service Rules:
- [c] Knowledge of University Act, Statutes and Regulations:

#### **B. ATTRIBUTES:**

- [1] Attituded to work-
  - Please comment on the extent to which the officer is dedicated and motivated and on his/her willingness initiative to learn and systematise his/her work:
- [2] Decision making ability-Please comment on the quality of decision-making and on ability to weigh pros and cons of alternatives.
- [3] InitiativePlease comment on the resourcefulness of the Officer in handling unforeseen situation on his/her own and willingness to take additional responsibility and new areas of work:
- [4] Ability to inspire and motivate-Please comment on the capacity of the Officer, to motivate, to obtain-willing support by own conduct and capacity to inspire confidence:
- [5] Communication skill (written and oral)

Please comment on the ability of the Officer to communicate and on his/her ability to present arguments in nothing drafting and meetings;

- [6] Inter-personal relations and team work:Please comment on the quality of relationship with superiors, colleagues
  and subordinates, and on the ability to appreciate other's point of view and
  take advice in the proper spirit. Please also comment on his/her capacity to
  work as a member of a team and to promote team spirit and optimize the
  output of the team:
- Relations with the students, candidates for University Examinations, teaching and other staff of P.G. Departments/Colleges and others concerned with the University.

  Please comment on the officer's accessibility to the public and responsiveness to their needs:

# C additional attributes (for Officers of 12 years of service and above only)

- 1.[a] Planning ability-
  - Please comment whether the Officer anticipates problems, work-needs and plans accordingly and is able to provide for contingencies:
- [b] Handling Examination matters, like programming of examinations and working to schedule, promptness in meeting exigencies arising out of dislocation of examination schedule or any other disturbance:
- 2. Supervisory ability-

Please comment on the Officer's ability relating to:

- [i] proper assignment of tasks:
- [ii] identification of proper personnel for performing the tasks:
- [iii] guidance in the performance of tasks; and
- [iv] review of performance:
- Co-ordination ability Please comment on the

Please comment on the extent to which the officer is able to achieve coordination in formulation and implementation of tasks and programmes by different functionaries involved.

4. Aptitude and Potential-

Please indicate three fields of work from amongst the following for possible specialization and career development of the Officer. Please mark 1,2,3 in three appropriate boxes:-

- [1] Personnel Administration
- [2] Financial Administration
- [3] Educational Administration
- [4] Planning
- [5] Any other field (Please specify)
- Training-

Please give recommendations for training with a view to further improving the effectiveness and capabilities of the Officer. (While specifying the areas of training, it is not necessary to confine to the fields referred to in column 4)

### PART-IV

#### GENERAL

- State of Health
- 2. Integrity-

(Please see Note below the instructions)

3. General assessment-

Please give an over all assessment of the Officer with reference to his/her strength and shortcomings and also by drawing attention to the qualities if any not covered by the entries above :

4. Grading-

(Outstanding/Very Good/Good/Average/Below Average)
(An Officer should not be graded outstanding unless exceptional qualities and performance have been noticed; grounds for giving such a grading should be clearly brought out)

PLACE DATE Signature
(Name in Block Letters)
Designation
(During the period of Report)

TP

### PART-V

### **Remarks of the Reviewing Authority**

- 1. Length of Service under the Reviewing Authority:
- 2. Is the Reviewing/Authority satisfied that the Reporting Authority has made his/her report with due care and attention and after taking into account all the relevant materials?
- 3. Do you agree with the assessment of the Officer given by the reporting authority?
  - (In case of disagreements, please specify the reason: Is there anything you wish to modify or add?)
- 4. General remarks with specific comments about the general remarks given by the reporting authority and remarks about meritorious work of the officer including the grading:
- 5. Has the Officer any special characteristics and/or any abilities which would justify his/her selection for special assignment or/out of turn promotion? If so, specify.

PLACE DATE Signature of the Reviewing Authority Name in Block Letters: Designation

(During the period of Report)

### PART-VI

### **Remarks of the Accepting Authority**

(i.e. next superior authority)

PLACE DATE Signature of the Accepting Authority
Name in Block Letters:
Designation
(During the period of Report)

### Instructions

- The confidential report is an important document. It provides the basic and vital inputs for assessing the performance of an Officer and for his/her further advancement in his/her career. The Officer reported upon, the Reporting Authority, the Reviewing Authority and the Accepting Authority should therefore, undertake the duty of filling out the form with a high sense of responsibility.
- 2. Performance appraisal through Confidential Report should be used as a tool for human resource development. Reporting Officers should realize that the objective is to develop an Officer so that he/she realizes his/her true potential. It is not meant to be a fault-finding process but a developmental one. The Reporting Officer and the Reviewing Officer should not shy away from reporting shortcomings in performance, attitudes or overall personality of the Officer reported upon.
- 3. The columns should be filled with due care and attention and after devoting adequate time. Any attempt to fill the report in a casual or superficial manner will be easily discernible to the higher authorities.
- 4. If the Reviewing Authority is satisfied that the Reporting Authority had made the report without due care and attention he shall record a remark to that effect in part III. The remarks shall also be entered in the Confidential Roll of the Reporting Authority.
- 5. Every answer shall be given a narrative form. The space provided indicates the desired length of the answer. Words and Pharases should be chosen carefully and should accurately reflect the intention of the authority recording the answer. Please use unambiguous and simple language. Please do not use omnibus expressions like 'outstanding' 'very good', 'good', 'average', 'below average' while giving your comments against any of the attributes.
- 6. Although performance appraisal is a year-end exercise, in order that it may be a tool for human resource development, the Reporting Officer and the Officer reported upon should meet during the course of the year at regular intervals to review the performance and to take necessary corrective steps.
- 7. It should be the endeavour of each appraiser to present the trust possible picture of the appraise in regard to his/her performance, conduct, behaviour and potential.
- 8. Assessment should be confined to the appraisee's performances during the period of report only.
- 9. Some posts of the same rank may be more exacting than others. The degree of stress and strain in any post may also vary from time to time. These facts should be borne in mind during appraisal and should be commented upon appropriately.

- 10. Aspects on which an appraisee is to be evaluated on different attributes are delineated below each column. The appraiser should deal with these and other aspects relevant to the attributes.
  - Note- The following procedure should be followed in filling up the column relating to integrity.
    - (i) If the Officer's integrity is beyond doubt, it may be so stated.
    - (ii) If there is any doubt or suspicion, the column should be left blank and action taken as under:
  - (a) A separate secret note should be recorded and followed up, a copy of the note should also be sent together with the confidential report to the next superior officer who will ensure that the follow up action is taken expeditiously. Where it is not possible either to certify the integrity or to record the secret note, the Reporting Officer should state either that he had not watched the Officer's work for sufficient time to from a definite judgement or that he has heard nothing against the Officer as the case may be.
  - (b) If, as a result of the follow up action, the doubts or suspicions are cleared, the Officer's integrity should be certified and an entry made accordingly in the Confidential Report.
  - (c) If the doubts or suspicions are confirmed, this fact should also be recorded and duly communicated to the Officer concerned.
  - (d) If as result of the follow up action, the doubts or suspicions are neither cleared not confirmed, the Officer's conduct should be watched for a further period and thereafter action taken as indicated at (b) and (c) above.

TP

# SCHEDULE-'E' (Statute – 211)

1. Acharya Part-I Third Monday of May

Examination Part-II Third Monday of May

2. Ayurveda Acharya (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery)

First Examination	Second Week of April	Third Week of October
Second Examination	Second Week of April	Third Week of October
Third Examination	Second Week of April	Third Week of October
Fourth Examination	Second Week of April	Third Week of October
Final Examination	Second Week of April	Third Week of October

3. Bachelor of Science (Engineering)

First Examination	Fourth Week of Nov.	Fourth Week of May
Second Examination	Fourth Week of Nov.	Fourth Week of May
Third Examination	Fourth Week of Nov.	Fourth Week of May
Final Examination	Fourth Week of Nov.	Fourth Week of May

4. Bachelor of Dental Surgery

First Examination	Fourth Week of Nov.	Fourth Week of May
Second Examination	Fourth Week of Nov.	Fourth Week of May
Third Examination	Fourth Week of Nov.	Fourth Week of May
Final Examination	Fourth Week of Nov.	Fourth Week of May

5. Bachelor of Fine Art

& Craft First week of April First week of May

6. Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine and Surgery (B.H.M.S.)

First Examination	Second week of April.	Second week of Oct.
Second Examination	Ditto	Ditto
Third Examination	Ditto	Ditto
Final Examination	Ditto	Ditto

- 7. Bachelor of Library & Information Science Examination :- third week of July.
- 8. Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor in Surgery Examination (M.B.B.S.)

First M.B.B.S. Examination	First week of April.	First week of Oct.
Second M.B.B.S. Examination	Ditto	Ditto
Final M.B.B.S. Examination	Ditto	Ditto

- 9. Bachelor of Music Examination :- first week of December.
- 10. Bachelor of Pharmacy Examination.

First Examination	Third week of April.	Third week of Oct.			
Second Examination	Ditto	Ditto			
Third Examination	Ditto	Ditto			
Final Examination	Ditto	Ditto			

- 11. Bachelor of Physical Education Examination :- First week of July.
- 12. Bachelor of Science (Nursing)

First Year Examination	Third week of October	Third week of April
Second Year Examination	Ditto	Ditto
Third Year Examination	Fourth week of October	Fourth week of April
Final Year Examination	Ditto	Ditto

13. Bachelor of Science Second week of July Ditto

(Post Certificate nursing)

14. Certificate Examination Fourth week of Nov. ----

In Hindi Examination.

15. Certificate Examination First week of July ----

In Library & Information

Science

16. Diploma in Bank Fourth week of November ----

	Management Examination			
	Diploma in Taxation  Laws Examination	Fourth week of November		
	Diploma in Management Accountancy Examination	Fourth week of November		
17.	Diploma in Computer Science and application Examination	First week of May		
18.	Diploma in Hindi Examination	Fourth week of November		
19.	Diploma in English Examination	Third Monday of December	er	
20.	Diploma in Foreign Languages Examination	Fourth week of November		
21.	Diploma in Public  Health Nursing Examination	,	of December	
22.	Diploma in Sanskrit Examination	Third Monday of December	er	
23.	Diploma in tourism  And Indian Monuments  Examination	Fourth week of July		
24.	Diploma in Tourism  And Travel Management  Examination	Fourth week of November		
25.	Intermediate Exami- nation in fine Art and Crafts	First week of April		
26.Mas	ter of Ayurveda Examination	Fourth week of November Fourth	n week of May	
27.	Master of Business Admin	istration examination and Master of	Management	studies.
	Part – I	First week of May		
	Part – II	Third week of July		
28.	Master in Library and Information Science Examination	Second week of July		
29.	Master of Physical Educat	ion Examination.		

	Part – I	First week of May	
	Part – II	Third week of July	
30.	Master of Music Examina	tion.	
	Part – I	First week of May	
	Part – II	Third week of July	
31.	Master of Philosophy	Fourth week of July	
	(M.Phil) Examination		
32.	Post-Graduate		
	Medical Examination	Fourth week of May/November	

# **APPENDIX-1** APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE CONTRIBUTORY PROVIDENT FUND TO BE SUBMITTED IN **DUPLICATE**

[STATUTE-310(3)]

Account No. to	Name of the	Designation	Section to	Whether the post is	Scale of pay and	Rate of	Whether the	Remarks
be allotted by the	Applicant		which	permanent or	pay drawn on the	subscription	applicant has a	
Comptroller of			attached	temporary or whether	date of application	per mensem	family or not	
Finance				applicant is on				
				probation to a				
				permanent post or the				
				applicant is temporar				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)

1.	Certified that I	have got no	lien on any post,	whatsoever, i	in any C	Government I	Department.	
----	------------------	-------------	-------------------	---------------	----------	--------------	-------------	--

2.	I hereby de	clare that I have read the	Orissa University	First Statutes,	1990 and that I d	lo hereby agree to	be bound by the said	statutes
				,		, ,	J	

۷.	Thereby decrare that I have read the	Justa Oniversity Pust	Statutes, 1990 and that I do hereby agree to be boun	id by the said statutes
3.	Certified that my basic pay on	is Rs	per month in the scale of pay of Rs.	
	Station			
		Signature	of Applicant	Signature of Registrar
	No[CPF]	D	ated the	

Returned with Account No. allotted. This number should be quoted in all correspondence connected therewith. A form of nomination in prescribed forms duly filled in, may please be sent as soon as possible.

Comptroller of Finance

# APPENDIX – II FORM OF NOMINATION FORM – I

## [Statute 312 (3)]

I hereby nominate the person mentioned below, who is a member of my

(When the subscriber has a family and wishes to nominate one member thereof)

family as defined in Statute – 295 to receive the amount that may stand to my credit in the Fund, in the event of my death before that amount has become payable has not been paid.												
Name and address of the nominee	Relationship with subscriber	Age of the nominee	Contingencies on the happen- ing of which the nomination shall become invalid	Name,age,address and relationship of the person, if any, to whom the right of the nominee shall pass in the event of her/his predeceasing of subscriber, in case the nominee is a minor the name and full address of the guardian may also be noted in the column.								
_(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)								
Dated this	da	ay of	19									
At												
Two witnesse	es to Signature											
1.												
2.												

Signature of Subscriber

Note:- If the nominee is a minor, the full name and private home address of the guardian should also be given. The subscriber cannot mention his own name as the guardian.

# APPENDIX – II FORM OF NOMINATION FORM – 2

## [Statute 312 (3)]

(When the subscriber has a family and wishes to nominate more than one member thereof)

I hereby nominate the person mentioned below, who is a member of my family as defined in Statute – 295 to receive the amount that may stand to my credit in the Fund in the event of my death before that amount has become payable has not been paid and direct that the said amount shall be distributed among the said persons in the manner shown below against their names.

Name and Address of the nominee of	Relationship with subsc- riber	Age	shares of	on the happening of which the nomination	Name, age, address and relationship of the person, if any, to whom the right of the nominee shall pass in the event her/his predeceasing of subscriber.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

Dated this	day of	200	
At			
Two witnesses to Signature	<b>;</b>		

1.

2.

# Signature of Subscriber

- NOTE \*1. This column should be filled in so as to cover the whole amount that may stand to the credit of the subscriber in the Fund at any time.
  - 2. If the nominee is a minor, the full name and private home address of the guardian should also be given. The subscriber cannot mention his own name as the guardian.
  - The subscriber should draw diagonal lines across the blank space below his last entry to prevent the unauthorised insertion of any nominee after he has signed.

# APPENDIX – II FORM OF NOMINATION FORM – 3

## [Statute 312 (3)]

(When the subscriber has no family and wishes to nominate one person)

mentioned b	I having no family as defined in Statute 295 hereby nominate the person mentioned below to receive the amount that may stand to my credit in the event of my death before											
Name and Address of the nominee	Relationship with subsc- riber	Age	*	Name, age, address and relationship of the person, if any, to whom the right of the nominee shall pass in the event of her/his predeceasing of subscriber. In case the nominee is a minor the name and full address of the guardian may also be noted in the column.								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)								
Dated this		day of	1	9								
At												
Two witness	ses to Signature											
1.												
2.												

# Signature of Subscriber

- NOTE \*1. Where a subscriber who has no family makes a nominations he shall specify in this column that the nomination shall become invalid in the event of his subsequently acquiring a family.
  - 2. If the nominee is a minor, the full name and private home address of the guardian should also be given. The subscriber cannot mention his own name as the guardian.

# APPENDIX – II FORM OF NOMINATION FORM –4

### [Statute 312 (3)]

(When the subscriber has a family and wishes to nominate more than one person)

mentioned be the event of payable has	elow to receiv my death before not been pai	e the ore th id an	amount that at amount h d direct that	t may stand to m as become paya	nominate the persons by credit in the Fund in ble or having become nt shall be distributed their names.
Name and Address of the nominee of	Relationship with subsc- riber	Age	shares of accumulation to be	on the happen-	Name, age, address and relationship of the person, if any, to whom the right of the nominee shall pass in the event her/his predeceasing of subscriber.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	<u>(6)</u>
At		ay of		. 200	

## Signature of Subscriber

- NOTE \*1. This column should be filled in so as to cover the whole amount that may stand to the credit of the subscriber in the Fund at any time.
  - \*\* 2. Where a subscriber who has no family makes a nomination he shall specify in this column that the nomination shall become invalid in the event of his subsequently acquiring a family.
    - If any nominee is a minor, the full name and private home address of the guardian should also be given. The subscriber cannot mention his own name as the guardian.
    - The subscriber should draw diagonal lines across the blank space below his last entry to prevent the unauthorised insertion of any nominee after he has signed.

## **APPENDIX-III**

# REGISTER OF NOMINATION [STATUTES 312(8)]

Sl.No. of Nomination	Date of receipt by the Comptroller of Finance	Date of receipt by the Registrar	Initial of Registrar		C.P.F. Account No.	Name of the Nominee	Relationship	Events which will makes it void	Initials of the Comptroller of Finance	Date of cancellation or on which nomination Becomes void	Initials of the Comptroller of Finance	REMARKS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

### **APPENDIX-IV**

### PROVIDENT FUND LEDGER Individual Account of each Subscriber [STATUTE 336(2)]

Name		Design	nation			Pay	y		Acc	count No.			
Year 19 19	Opening balance	Subscription	Refund Withdra [ Instal- ment		Total of each month cols. 2,3 & 5	Withdrawal	Monthly balance on which interest is payab (6-7)	Interest on monthly balance	Opening Balance	Monthly pay or leave Salary etc. drawn by the		Monthly balance on which interest is payable [10+12]	Interest on monthly balance
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)

- 1. April
- 2. May
- 3. June
- 4. July
- 5. August
- 6. September
- 7. October
- 8. November
- 9. December

10.January

- 11. February
- 12. March

Total deposits during the year Total interest added to principal Total including balance Total withdrawals
Closing
Balance
Total

Checked by Auditor

Account

Total contribution during the year Total interest added to Contribution Closing Balance of amount contributed

Comptroller of Finance

### **APPENDIX - V**

# BILL OF CONTRIBUTORY PROVIDENT FUND SUBSCRIPTION AND UNIVERSITY CONTRIBUTION [STATUTE 336(4)]

Account Number	Name and Designation	Monthly pay	Month to which pay	Recovery of advance	Amount of subscription	Amount of University	Total of Cols. 5, 6 & 7	Remarks
	of subscriber		related			Contribution		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)

**Signature of Comptroller of Finance** 

### FOR USE BY THE INTERNAL AUDIT STAFF

Recovery of Advance Rs. Pay Rs.

Subscription Rs.

University Contribution Rs. Vide Vr. No.
Passed for Rs. Vide Cheque No.
(Rupees only)

Auditor Section Officer Cashier

### **APPENDIX - VI**

### SUBSCRIBER'S PASS BOOK ACCOUNT

[Statute 337 (2)]

Date	Particulars	Amount deposited_ [Subscription Loan repaid]	Amount withdrawn	University contribution	Balance	Intials
(1)	(2)	(3) (4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)

#### Instructions

(Last page of the Pass Book)

- 1. The subscriber are requested to keep their Pass Book carefully in a place of safety.
- 2. The University will not be responsible for any entries in the pass book not authenticated under the initials of Comptroller of Finance.
- 3. The Pass Book shall be presented before the Assistant incharge of CPF during the last week of each month for posting necessary entries.
- 4. The Pass Book should also be presented along with applications for temporary advance, final withdrawl or at the time of depositing the outstanding balance of the Contributory Provident Fund advance in the bank.
- 5. Duplicate copies of the Pass Book will be issued only when the requisite fee of Rs. 2 is deposited in the University cash counter in case of genuine loss or destruction of the Pass Book.
- 6. The omission/wrong balancing, if any, should immediately be brought to the notice of the Comptroller of Finance.
- 7. No entry in the Pass Book should be altered by the subscriber himself.
- 8. Every care is being taken to make correct entry in the Pass Book. However, it is also the duty of the subscriber to satisfy himself regarding the correctness of the entries.

### **APPENDIX - VII**

### [Statute 285 (2)]

# GUIDELINES FOR SABBATICAL LEAVE TO PROFESSOR OF A UNIVERSITY

- 1. Professors in a University not being eligible for study leave shall be eligible for grant of sabbatical leave for a period of one year at the end of every six years of continuous service in the Professors grade in the University for undertaking study, research and writing purposes within the country or abroad.
- 2. In reckoning the service in the Professor's grade for this purpose, 'six years' service rendered without any break will be taken into account i.e. it should not be intervened by any absence for a period exceeding three months of the University session (excluding vacation). For any absence for a period excluding three months service for an additional period of equal duration will have to be rendered for the completions of six years service, for the purpose of sabbatical leave.
- 3. Sabbatical leave shall be granted for a period of twelve months including holidays and leave, vacation will not be allowed to be prefixed or suffixed with sabbatical leave.
- 4. Sabbatical leave may be availed of only twice of one year each only during the entire period of service of a Professor in the University provided he has rendered approved service of not less than six years before each spell of sabbatical leave.
- 5. During the period of sabbatical leave the Professor shall be allowed to draw the normal increments on the due date and the period of leave shall also count as regular service for purposes of pension/retirement benefits provided that the Professor rejoins the University on the expiry of his leave.
- Note:- (i) The programme to be followed during sabbatical leave shall be submitted for approval (by the University) alongwith the application for grant of leave.
- (ii) On return from the leave the teacher shall report to the University the nature of study, research or writing work undertaken during the period of leave.

- 6. A Professor shall, during the period of sabbatical leave, be paid full pay and allowance (subject to the prescribed conditions being fulfilled) at the rates applicable to him immediately prior to his proceeding on sabbatical leave. The University shall not, however fill up his post.
- 7. A Professor on sabbatical leave shall not take up, during the period of the leave, any regular appointment under another organization in India or abroad.

The University Grants Commission with the help of a Committee reviewed these Rules. The Commission at its meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> May, 1984 accepted the recommendation made by the Committee that Principals of College may also be considered for grant of sabbatical leave. Such leave may be granted for a period not exceeding six months and may be availed of only twice during the entire period of service. Such leave will be meant for increasing the Professional/Administrative competence thereby increasing their usefulness to the College, and not for obtaining degree. The other terms and conditions are the same as applicable to a Professor.

If a University Professor during the period of sabbatical leave is awarded a National Fellowship he shall be entitled to draw either the salary or the fellowship whichever is higher. In case his salary was higher the difference between the salary and the fellowship will be paid by the Commission.

If Professor/Principal is granted sabbatical leave he shall during the period of sabbatical leave be paid full pay and allowances (Subject to the prescribed conditions being fulfilled) at the rates applicable to him immediately prior to proceeding on sabbatical leave. In addition, he/she may receive subsistence allowance from an institution abroad if he/she is spending the period of sabbatical leave in a foreign University/Laboratory.

(Circulated by the University Grants Commission in their Letter No. F. 1-1/83. (CPP) dated : 24.03.1986).

By order of the Governor P.M. MOHAPATRA Secretary to Government